

POPULATION RESEARCH

Agency for International Development

1965 - 1977

Capsule Summaries of FY 77 Projects
and
Fiscal Tables

Edited by:
Miriam Labbet, M.D.
DS/POP/R

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction and Fiscal Summaries - - - - -	1
I. Descriptive Demography	
USAID Supported - - - - -	I-1
AID/W Supported - - - - -	I-5
II. Determinants and Consequences of Population Characteristics and Dynamics	
USAID Supported - - - - -	II-1
AID/W Supported - - - - -	II-7
III. Operational Aspects of Population/ Family Planning Programs	
USAID Supported - - - - -	III-1
AID/W Supported - - - - -	III-18
IV. Improved Methods of Fertility Regulation	
AID/W Supported - - - - -	IV-1
V. Institutional and Other Support	
USAID Supported - - - - -	V-1
AID/W Supported - - - - -	V-4

Table 4

Total Input for the Research-Related Components by
Supporting Divisions in FY 77
 (in \$000)

	<u>I</u>	<u>II</u>	<u>III</u>	<u>IV</u>	<u>V</u>	<u>Total</u>
DEA	519	-	150	-	402	1,071
PPD	123	2,217	-	-	-	2,340
R	-	-	2,277	7,286	-	9,563
FPSD	30	47	183	58	60	378
Colombia	-	37	100	-	-	137
El Salvador	5	-	1	-	-	6
Ghana	-	88	872	-	-	960
Indonesia	41	-	86	-	65	192
Kenya	-	-	180	-	-	180
Pakistan	-	44	-	-	-	44
Paraguay	9	108	-	-	-	117
Peru	-	-	5	-	-	5
Philippines	98	-	67	-	24	189
Tunisia	-	-	86	-	-	86
				TOTAL		15,268

A.I.D. Population Program Assistance
Central, Regional, and Mission Projects
Summary of Population Research Funding through Fiscal 1965-1977
(In \$ thousands)

		1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	70	1977	Total thru FY 77	
I.	Descriptive Demography	A	0	64	11	254	308	695	1,934	2,049	482	2,069	2,900	2,251	2,374	497	15,888
		B	291	109	144	1,217	1,819	2,374	2,890	3,137	3,117	2,918	3,235	3,280	641	1,334	26,506
II.	Determinants and Consequences of Population Characteristics and Dynamics	A	835	140	614	1,306	1,259	1,500	2,071	787	528	422	240	713	547	1,325	12,287
		B	0	0	0	350	469	633	945	4,600	2,140	219	1,119	3,455	659	2,645	17,234
III.	Operational Aspects of Population/FP Programs	A	0	2	560	310	1,654	908	2,351	1,143	1,398	476	866	1,079	116	2,229	13,092
		B	0	0	3	287	829	2,409	3,545	889	1,559	2,178	1,345	1,014	880	2,436	17,374
IV.	Improved Methods of Fertility Regulation	A	0	0	291	562	6,421	7,371	6,420	7,597	5,147	2,205	3,342	5,095	245	7,344	52,040
		B	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1800	0	898	500	44	0	0	3,242
	Total for Research Projects (All A's)	835	206	1,476	2,432	9,642	10,474	12,776	11,576	7,555	5,172	7,348	9,138	3,282	11,395	93,307	
	Total for Research and Re- (A & B) search Component Projects	1,126	315	1,623	4,286	12,759	15,890	20,156	22,002	14,371	11,385	13,547	16,931	5,462	17,810	157,653	
V.	Institutional and Other Support	A	0	0	24	81	260	325	54	0	0	19	0	1,836	0	62	2,661
		B	800	0	60	6,324	1,510	463	2,788	1,039	823	694	967	75	336	2,635	18,514
<u>All Projects & Institutional Support</u>		<u>1,926</u>	<u>315</u>	<u>1,707</u>	<u>10,691</u>	<u>14,529</u>	<u>16,678</u>	<u>22,998</u>	<u>23,041</u>	<u>15,194</u>	<u>12,098</u>	<u>14,514</u>	<u>18,842</u>	<u>5,798</u>	<u>20,507</u>	<u>178,838</u>	

A - Projects essentially research in nature (100% research)

B - Projects with a research component (less than 100% research)

Prepared by DS/POP
February 1978

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/RI, AID/W). RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	--	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 10, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/70.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT NATIONAL FERTILITY STUDY (FESAL)		
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Rugamas, Ricardo Castañeda	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - USAID/ES	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS central, \$5,000 bilateral
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA SALVADOREAN DEMOGRAPHIC ASSN.	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA SDA/RESEARCH	8. A. PROJECT NUMBER 519- 0149 B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER	10. A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) Nov. 1976 *END (MO/YR) May. 1978 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77)
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR		

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): DEMOGRAPHY	404
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): HUMANS	10
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): N.A.	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE To collect data on the prevalence of contraceptive use in El Salvador broken down by age, sex, educational level, parity, method of contraception, and source of services.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

A questionnaire was developed for 5,000 women in the fertile age group, from all socio-economic levels. Following the questionnaire was a household survey of 10,000 homes. The data obtained was tabulated by CDC at Atlanta, Georgia.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

The survey was conducted and completed during November 1976. Data were analyzed by CDC in Atlanta, Georgia. The study following this survey analysis is still on going and the expected publication date for the findings is May 1978.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH</td> <td style="width:50%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____%</td> <td>(PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)</td> </tr> </table>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH		<input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____%	(PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH					
<input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____%	(PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)				

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Dale C. Gibb	19. MISSION/OFFICE USAID/EL SALVADOR	20. DATE JANUARY 12, 1978
--	--	-------------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION. SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/RI), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	--	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Analyses of Sample Vital Registration Data and Fertility/Mortality Data			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Suharto, Dr. Sam	5. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Indonesia	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$40,680
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA BKKBN - Jakarta	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Central Bureau of Statistics	8. A. PROJECT NUMBER 497-15-580-188 B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER FY 1977-5		10. A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) END (MO/YR) 8/77 1/79 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$40,680

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Demography	NUMERIC CODE 404
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY):	

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE Analyze data from sample vital registration project initiated in 1974. Focus on evaluation of results and explore the idea of applying the system on a broader scope.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

Match registration results and survey results to gain refined birth and death rates. Limited KAP survey to gauge the populace's reaction to registration in the project areas.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

KAP survey completed; matching study underway.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE. IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	--

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH REGISTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Michael Philley	19. MISSION/OFFICE USAID/Jakarta	20. DATE 12/16/77
---	--	-----------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/RI, AID/W). RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> RH
---	---	--

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
5. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT

Area Fertility Surveys

2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Concepcion, Mercedes B.	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Philippines	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS 89,000
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Commission on Population	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS - C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) - D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS -
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Univ. of the Philippines Pop. Inst., Xavier Univ., San Carlos Univ., Davao Research and Planning Foundation	8. A. PROJECT NUMBER 492-0277 B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER	10. A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) END (MO/YR) Nov., 1976 Dec., 1980 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) Est. 375,000	
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Manila, Philippines			

TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Demography	404
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Human	10
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): NA	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

- 1) Annually collect, analyze and report on contraceptive prevalence and fertility on selected regions (or provinces), and attempt to assess impact of national population program.
- 2) To provide indicators of demographic and other socio-economic variables on selected regions (or provinces).
- 3) Study the relationships between certain socio-economic variables and fertility.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

Thru a multi-stage cluster probability sample, 20,000 households in five (5) regions will be selected for interviewing according to three strata: (1) cities, (2) towns, and (3) villages or rural. The questionnaire consists of a household record, pregnancy history, a family planning section, and socio-economic set. Data will be collected on all women aged 15-54 residing in the household.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

Round I of this five-year study was held in seven (7) provinces in January, 1976 (14,000 HH). Round II was carried out in the same seven (7) provinces in January, 1977 (14,000 HH). Later that year the survey was expanded to cover five (5) regions (20,000 HH). It is planned to cover the same five (5) regions in 1978 and to expand to seven (7) regions in 1979 and 1980. Data for the 1976 and 1977 seven provinces survey has been analyzed in preliminary reports.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)	
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC		
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT William R. Goldman	19. MISSION/OFFICE USAID/Philippines	20. DATE December, 1977

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSIST- ANCE (PHA/POP/RI, AID/W). RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE
		<input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

- MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
- PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 19, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
- DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
- FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9 A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
- A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
- DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Misamis Oriental Fertility Survey			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Madigan, Frank	5. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Philippines	6. COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
			A. TITLE X FUNDS 9,000
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Commission on Population	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS -
			C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) -
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Xavier University	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 492-0277		D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS -
			10.A. PROJECT DATES
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Cagayan de Oro, Philippines	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER		START (MO/YR) Nov., 1977
			END (MO/YR) Dec., 1980
*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE			B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) 9,000
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Demography			NUMERIC CODE 404
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Human			10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): NA			99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

- The collection of dual record fertility and mortality data on residents of the rural western segment of Misamis Oriental (where there have been electrification programs) in order to determine the continuing course of fertility and mortality levels and trends.
- Serve as a methodological study on the cost effectiveness of fertility surveys.
- Serve a cross-check of the accuracy of the Area Fertility Survey.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

A probability sample will be selected from barangays of Western Misamis Oriental on a two-stage, cluster, proportional to size basis. The first survey round is scheduled for early 1978. The continuous recording system will use an informal reporting system to gather data and report it twice a year.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

The first survey is planned for the beginning of 1978 and will cover calendar year 1977. Rates will be calculated once a year for four years as the project is planned through 1980. Note that Xavier University implemented dual records systems in Misamis Oriental Province from April, 1971 to June, 1976.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)	
	17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT William R. Goldman	19. MISSION/OFFICE USAID/Philippines	20. DATE December, 1977

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION. SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/RI, AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIN
---	---	--

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT World Fertility Survey		9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY	
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Kendall, Sir Maurice	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	A. TITLE X FUNDS None
			B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS UNFPA
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Statistical Institute	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) None	
		D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS 100%	
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA N/A	8. A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0547	10. A. PROJECT DATES	
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) London, England and The Hague, Netherlands	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/csd-3606	START (MO/YR) 6/72	*END (MO/YR) 6/80
	B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$8,314,581		

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Demography	404
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Human	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): N/A	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE The purpose of the WFS is to promote and support the conduct of nationally representative, internationally comparable sample surveys of fertility behavior in 50-60 countries throughout the world.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE ISI has established an administrative headquarters in The Hague and a WFS professional headquarters in London. About 60 nations will administer the WFS standardized questionnaire to nationally representative samples. The WFS central organization will provide any needed financial and/or technical support.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE The Pre-Project and Project Development phases of the WFS have been completed. Accomplishments include (1) drafting of the core questionnaire, questionnaire modules, and other survey documentation; (2) regional conferences and country visits to promote country participation in the WFS; and (3) establishment of a publication program. Since the Project Implementation phase began in June 1974, over 35 national fertility surveys have been completed or are in progress.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	--

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Richard M. Cornelius	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/DEA	20 DATE January 12, 1978
--	---	------------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/RI, AID/W). RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

*ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

- MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
- PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
- DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
- FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (S A) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
- A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
- DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT

Population Data Systems

7. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Lapham, Robert J.	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY	
			A. TITLE X FUNDS \$191,600	B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS None
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA National Academy of Sciences	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Committee on Population and Demography	C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) None	
			D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS 100%	
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Washington, D. C.	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-11-570-966	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/pha-C-1161	10.A. PROJECT DATE	
	START (MO/YR) 4/77		END (MO/YR) 4/80	
			B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$191,600	

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

NUMERIC CODE

1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY)	Demography	404
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY)	Human	-
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)	N/A	-

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE To prepare estimates of levels and trends of fertility and mortality in selected developing countries and to improve techniques for preparing such trends using inadequate and/or incomplete sets of data.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE This work will entail preparation of a number of intensive demographic reports for selected developing countries. A panel or working group, consisting of Committee staff, Committee members, and international associates will be organized to develop estimates of current levels and trends of fertility and mortality for each country under investigation. Panels will convene international workshops to review available data, work on estimates, and prepare the country reports.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE The Committee is organizing panels to carry out intensive demographic studies for about 17 countries. Panels have been created for Thailand, Philippines, and Tunisia, and discussions are underway for Indonesia, Turkey, Colombia, Mexico, and Brazil. A panel on Data Collection has been organized for review and development of improved methods of primary data collection. The Committee staff is also involved in the preparation of a draft manual on how to apply each of the demographic methods currently available for working with incomplete and inadequate data.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNCTIONS CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)	
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC		
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Laura L. Stobey	19. MISSION OFFICE DS/POP/DEA	20. DATE January 12, 1978

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION. SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	--

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

***ITEM INSTRUCTIONS:** (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Evaluation of Family Planning Program Effectiveness			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Boque, Donald J.	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$234,658
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA University of Chicago	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS None
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Community and Family Study Center			C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) None
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Chicago, Illinois	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0619 B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/pha-C-1108		D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS 100%
			10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) 7/75 3/78
			B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$554,658

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Demography/Family Planning	404
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Human	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): N/A	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE The purpose of this contract is to measure the demographic impact of family planning programs in selected LDCs, and to insure the availability of demographic and family planning data to program administrators.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE The contractor will establish collaborative agreements in at least 2-3 key LDCs to assist in the collection of sample survey data on fertility and family planning behavior. In other instances, the contractor will work with host country investigators to identify trends in fertility and contraceptive use through secondary analysis of existing data.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE The contractor has completed an analysis of fertility and contraceptive use trends in Colombia and Thailand; similar analyses are planned in two or more additional countries. The contractor has collaborated with Chiang Mai University (Thailand) to conduct a regional fertility survey in Northern Thailand. In addition, the contractor is providing a resident advisor to Indonesia (BKKBN) to assist in a number of fertility/family planning research projects.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE. IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT 80 % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	---

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Richard M. Cornelius	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/DEA	20. DATE January 12, 1978
--	---	-------------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHN/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	--

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. **PROJECT NUMBER** - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. **PROJECT DATES - END** - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/73.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Laboratories for Population Statistics			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Wells, H. Bradley	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS 802,000 B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS None C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) None D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS 100%
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA University of North Carolina	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) END (MO/YR) 6/69 6/78 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) 4,544,000
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Dept. of Biostatistics School of Public Health	5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Chapel Hill, North Carolina		
*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE			

DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY):	NUMERIC CODE
1. Demography	404
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Human	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): N/A	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT- MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE The current objective of POPLAB is to assist with the timely collection, analysis, and reporting of data on fertility and mortality levels and trends in selected developing countries. These data are intended for country and A.I.D. use to:

- (1) measure the magnitude of the population problem
- (2) develop population policy
- (3) design and implement population and other social action programs
- (4) provide guidelines for population program evaluation

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE Project provides technical assistance in, (1) collection of data on fertility and mortality through new of existing sample surveys; (2) processing and analysis of data already collected through census, civil registration and surveys; and (3) strengthening of institutional capability to pursue demographic measurement through staff development.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE (1) Indonesia - assistance to Indonesian Central Bureau of Statistics in the analysis of the second-year Sample Vital Registration Project results; (2) Thailand - assistance to Thai National Statistics Office in calculation of sampling errors of vital rates and tabulation plan for second-year Survey of Population Change data; (3) Colombia - subcontract with Colombian Statistical Bureau (DANE) for expansion of on-going quarterly household labor force survey to national sample in 1978 to obtain fertility and mortality data; (4) Philippines - subcontract with National Census and Statistics Office (NCSO) to analyze census and civil registration data in Chapel Hill in collaboration with NCSO staff members.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>10</u> % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>10</u> % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>10</u> % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)				
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC					
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Alvin T. Onaka	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/DEA	20. DATE January 12, 1978			

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	--

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS. PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. **PROJECT NUMBER** - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 19, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9 A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. **PROJECT DATES** - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. **DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)** - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Measurement of Demographic Change			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Baird, James T., Jr.	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA National Center for Health Statistics	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		A. TITLE X FUNDS \$297,500
			B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS None
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Office of International Statistics	5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Rockville, Maryland		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) None
			D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS 100%
		10.A. PROJECT DATES	
		B.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-11-570-621	START (MO/YR) 6/76
		B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER HEW/NCHS 4-76	*END (MO/YR) 9/78
		B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$421,582	

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Demography	404
12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Human	10
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): N/A	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE To generate continuous, current, and reliable fertility and mortality data by improving systems for recording vital events or by implementing sample registration systems and to utilize the data generated by these and other statistical systems to measure the demographic impact of family planning programs.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE This project will attempt to improve vital registration systems through methodological and technological innovations, training programs for statistical and other personnel, and short-term advisory assistance. In places where existing registration systems are extremely inadequate, this project will attempt to implement other data collection systems such as sample registration systems. The improved data flowing from these and other systems will then be utilized to measure the demographic impact of family planning programs.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE The registration systems of five developing countries have been analyzed and a report is forthcoming. Two international conferences relating to the improvement of vital registration systems have been held, one in Asia and the other in Latin America. In addition, a training program relating to vital registration procedures and techniques is being developed. Finally, model registration projects are being developed for Peru and Thailand, a project to improve Jamaica's registration system is getting underway, and consultative services have been provided to several countries.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>20</u> % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)	
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC		
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT John E. Lawson, Jr.	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/OEA	20. DATE January 12, 1978

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL
RESEARCH IN POPULATION

DISTRIBUTION. SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/RI), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

PHA/POP NIH

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

*ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HD 118, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
- D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9 A) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM, RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT

2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Echeverry, Gonzalo	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Population Council	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Asociacion Pro-Bienestar de la Familia Colombiana	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 490 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) 11/75 *END (MO/YR) 8/78 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$308,805
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA	5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Bogota, Colombia		
*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE			NUMERIC CODE

1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Demography	404
12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans	10
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): Not Applicable	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

Continued support of the demonstration and evaluation of a large-scale rural family planning program with extended medical supervision.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

The collection and reporting of data will be continued during the new project period and analysis and interpretation will be expanded. The baseline survey took almost all of the available analytical effort in the period recently ended. In the renewal period more effort will be devoted to the evaluation of the management and provision of services.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

The baseline survey was carried out and analyzed as planned and services initiated by PROFAMILIA.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE. IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
--	--

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT	19. MISSION OFFICE	20. DATE
-------------------------------------	--------------------	----------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION. SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> HH
---	--	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

*ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 19, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/79.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Contraceptive Prevalence Survey, Paraguay			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Morris, Leo	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - AID-POP/FPSP	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Center for Disease Control	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	A. TITLE X FUNDS CDC RSSA \$19,700	B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS HSATD/Paraguay \$9,213
			C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV)
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Family Planning Services Division	5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Atlanta, Georgia	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER RSSA No. HEW/CDC-6-74	10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) 3/77 *END (MO/YR) 2/78
		B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER	B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77)

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY):	420
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY):	---

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT- MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

Estimate contraceptive prevalence in both public and private sector and fertility in past 12-month period. This data needed for measurement of goal achievement.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

Household probability sample.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

Preliminary Report submitted to AID/W and USAID/Paraguay 10/77; Final Report due 2/78.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE. IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>100</u> % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)	
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC		
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Leo Morris	19. MISSION OFFICE FPED/CDC	20. DATE December 8, 1977

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/RI, AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

***ITEM INSTRUCTIONS:** (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9 A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Support of an epidemiological study of female sterilization			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Daza Luis P.	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Population Council	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$9,850
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Asociacion Sociedad Medico Farmaceutica	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA			C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV)
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Bogota, Colombia	B.A. PROJECT NUMBER 177.1A	START (MO/YR) 2/77	*END (MO/YR) 10/77
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/pha-G-1116	D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS	
		10.A. PROJECT DATES	
		B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$9,850	

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Demography	404
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) Not Applicable	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

- A. OBJECTIVE To carry out an epidemiological study of female sterilization in the public sector in Colombia, to be used in designing the 1977 health plan for the Ministry of Health.
- B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE A systematic search of available material will be made to draw an initial picture of female sterilization for family planning in the country. After this stage, a mail questionnaire will be sent to public and private hospitals to determine the incidence of female sterilization. For the institutions which did more than 100 sterilizations in 1975 a second mail questionnaire will be sent to ascertain what medical criteria and administrative procedures are employed in sterilization cases. A sample will be drawn up from the institutions which do 100 or more female sterilizations. Personal visits and interviews will be conducted in these institutions to obtain a clearer picture of the administrative procedures, the potential demand for sterilizations, and the needs for training and equipment to expand the capacity to provide sterilization services.
- C. PROGRESS TO DATE The study is underway but the results will not be available until the data processing is completed.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER X.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
--	--

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

10. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT	19. MISSION OFFICE	20. DATE
-------------------------------------	--------------------	----------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/RI, AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS. PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HE 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT A Socio-economic and Demographic Profile of Rural Paraguayan Women			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Judy Laird	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/PPD	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$108,000
	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY) Proj. Agree		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA USAID/Asuncion			C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV)
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA			D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Asuncion, Paraguay	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0616		10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) Sep 77 *END (MO/YR) Dec 78
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER 7 (FY 77)		B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$108,000

* TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Sociology	NUMERIC CODE 402
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY):	

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT- MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE: To develop a socio-economic and demographic profile of rural Paraguayan women to assist in project design and measure status of women.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE: A sample of 4000 rural Paraguayan women will be interviewed to collect demographic, occupation and employment, and family data. The data on roles and status of women will be tabulated with particular attention to the relationship between family size and socio-economic characteristics of the female population. In depth interviews will be conducted on a smaller subsample.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE: Completion of sampling frame, field test and recruitment of interviewers.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:15%; text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS. SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)</td> </tr> </table>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH	<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS. SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH				
<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS. SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)				
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC					
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Sarah C. Green	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/PPD	20. DATE Dec. 29, 1977			

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION. SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/RI, AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT World View and Belief Systems in Relation to Population in Bangladesh			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Maloney, Clarence T.	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/PPD	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$14,556
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Rajshahi University	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY) PRO-AG		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Institute of Bangladesh Studies	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0616		10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) Sept 77 *END (MO/YR) Dec 78
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Rajshahi Bangladesh	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER PRO-AG 932-0616-001		B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$14,556

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Anthropology	NUMERIC CODE 497
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY):	

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

A. OBJECTIVE: To relate the philosophic world view of Bangladeshis in key areas such as fatalism, beliefs about human physiology and sexuality to contraceptive practice and fertility.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE: The approach involves three different methodologies applied during six months of field work: a sociological survey, interviews with key informants and in depth interviews consisting of life histories with a few. One year of field work will be followed by a written report.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE: The pilot study has been undertaken and field work is underway.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	--

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Sarah C. Green	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/PPD	20. DATE Dec. 29, 1977
--	---	----------------------------------

**II. Determinants and Consequences of Population
Characteristics and Dynamics**

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT
DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH

2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Guillermo López-Escobar	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - COLOMBIA	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY (1977) FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$36,600 B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR Centro Regional de Población (CCRP)	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		10. A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) * END (MO/YR) 07-15-77 05-01-78 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77)
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Socio-Economic Unit	5. A. PROJECT NUMBER 514-0150-400-460 B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID-514-268-T		
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Bogotá, Colombia			

* TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): DEMOGRAPHY	NUMERIC CODE 404
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY):	

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

To identify fertility differentials and fertility levels and their relationships to Nupciality patterns and contraceptive behavior for Colombia 1964-1976.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

Based upon analysis of the National Fertility Survey findings and by using other available data, CCRP will write four monographies related to the topics mentioned in the objectives.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

Fertility levels and differentials is the first monography which is about to be completed. (Expected in January 1978.)

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	15. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)	
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC		
16. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Juan B. Londoño	19. MISSION/OFFICE H. N. & F. P.	20. DATE January 10, 1978

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	--

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 19, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT PROGRAM IN POPULATION DYNAMICS		9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY	
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) ADDO, NELSON	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID -	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	A. TITLE X FUNDS \$350,000
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA UNIVERSITY OF GHANA	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS -
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA INSTITUTE OF STATISTICAL, SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC RESEARCH	8. A. PROJECT NUMBER 641-0087		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) -
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) ACCRA, GHANA	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER		D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE		10.A. PROJECT DATES	
		START (MO/YR) 9/77	*END (MO/YR) 9/80
		B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$350,000	
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): BEHAVIOR, MULTIDISCIPLINARY		NUMERIC CODE 498	
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): HUMAN		10	
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): NOT APPLICABLE		99	

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

To achieve population growth rates in Ghana and other African countries that are consistent with increasing standards of living in view of the limits to growth in food supplies, employment, education, opportunities, health services and overall national income.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

To develop the Population Dynamics Program at the University of Ghana into an effective institution to promote education, training, and research in population studies for Ghana and other African Countries.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

This project, which began only in September 1977, continues A.I.D. assistance to this program which was begun under a contract with the University of North Carolina under the University Teaching of Population Dynamics Project.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %.) <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>25</u> % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)	
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC		
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Raymond Martin	19. MISSION/OFFICE PHA/POP/AFR	20. DATE 11/21/77

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSIST- ANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE	
		<input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP	<input type="checkbox"/> NIH

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS. PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

*ITEM INSTRUCTIONS (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

- MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
- PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 10, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
- DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
- FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9 A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
- PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/73.
- DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Family Structure and Fertility in Pakistan USA	
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME, FIRST) Cogswell, Betty E. Khan, Jahangir	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Pakistan
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Caroline Population Center Chapel Hill, North Carolina	8. A. PROJECT NUMBER UNC 73-10 B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID csd-3325
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Chapel Hill, N. C.	9. FY (1977 FUNDS ONLY) A. TITLE X FUNDS B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS 10. A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) June 1973 *END (MO/YR) June 1978 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$147,079.00

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY):	498
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY):	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE - Investigate the variations in family structure in the developing society of Pakistan and relationship of such differentiation to attitudes regarding family planning and fertility behavior. Knowledge of such variant forms of family, attitudes and fertility behavior will provide guidelines for specifying educational, service and policy interventions for targeted family groups, especially their influential members.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE - See previous inventories on this project.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE - Field surveys completed, data keypunched, seventy-four variables were cleaned for all 677 cases and analysis has proceeded on these variables. Data tapes have been sent to Carolina Population Center in Chapel Hill for sophisticated computerized processing and report preparation assisted by the Pakistan co-principal investigator, report printing and distribution in June 1978.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %.) <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDINGS.)
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Robert E. Layton	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/ASIA
	20. DATE January 17, 1978

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION. SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/RI, AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9 A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/70.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT	
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) QURESHI, M. L.	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Pakistan
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Pakistan Institute of Development Economics	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Ministry of Education	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$44,100 B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Islamabad, Pakistan	10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) May 31, 1972 *END (MO/YR) June 30, 1978 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$641,000
*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE	

DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY)	NUMERIC CODE
1. Behavioral, Multidisciplinary	498
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) NA	NA

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE To support basic research on the causes and consequences of population growth and changes in distribution in order to provide policymakers with data and analysis upon which to base national population policy decisions.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE Support of training, long/and short-term advisory services, computer software, bibliographical materials, and basic research commodities, as well as basic budgetary support in order to build and sustain a Population Section within the Pakistan Institute of Development Economics.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE Project terminates in FY 1978. Population Section has been created and staffed. More than 50 monographs have been produced on a wide range of population subjects. Most have been published in PIDE's Pakistan Development Review. PIDE staff members have served on advisory panels to Pakistan's Planning Commission and Population Planning Division as expert consultants on various aspects of population policy. Beginning in FY 1978, the GOP will pick up full responsibility for the operating budget of the Population Section. AID's support for specific activities may be provided through other project channels.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	--

17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Steven W. Sinding	19. MISSION/OFFICE USAID/Pakistan, PP&RD	20. DATE December 27, 1977
---	---	--	--------------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

- *ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
 8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
 9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
 9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (B.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
 10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
 11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Determinants and Consequences of Fertility			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) IATRD, Judith F.	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - PARAGUAY	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Paraguay Bureau of Statistics and Census	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		A. TITLE X FUNDS 108,000
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Paraguay Bureau of Statistics and Census			B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS 0
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Paraguay	B.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0616	C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) 0	
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER n/a	D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS n/a	
		10.A. PROJECT DATES	
		START (MO/YR) 9/77	* END (MO/YR) 12/78
		B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) 108,000	

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY):	498
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	10
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)	n/a

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

To develop a socio-economic and demographic profile of rural Paraguayan women which AID and Paraguayan counterpart agencies can utilize in designing and implementing development projects.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

- Sample survey of rural Paraguayan women.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

Work to begin on questionnaire development in January, 1978.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	
18. NAME OF PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR REPORT Spencer M. Silberstein	19. MISSION/OFFICE USAID/Paraguay, Population
20. DATE 12.27.77	

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	--	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. EQS DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT GRADUATE TRAINING AND RESEARCH IN POPULATION STUDIES			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) McGREGOR, Felipe	5. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - POPULATION COUNCIL	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$50,000.00
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA PONTIFICIA UNIV. CATOLICA	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA PROGRAMA ACADÉMICO DE CIENCIAS SOCIALES	5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) LIMA, PERU		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS 10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) 4/72 6/78 9. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77)
AID/CSD-2897			

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): DEMOGRAPHY	404
12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): HUMANS	10
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): N.A.	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE
 A. Establish of a graduate population studies program in the social science department of the Catholic University.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE
 B. Continued support of the population studies portion of the third cycle of graduate studies including:
 A. Faculty development fellowships.
 B. Faculty salaries.
 C. Local student fellowships.
 D. Faculty and student research.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE
 First year of third cycle of graduate studies completed including population as a specialization.

- 3# Faculty completed studies and teaching. 1 still receiving training.
 1977 -12# Students graduated with population studies specialization. 60 undergraduate
 - # Research papers completed. 4 thesis completed. 2 projects undertaken 1 International FISPAO and the other one under National auspices.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE. IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %.) <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>10</u> % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Shea Rutstein/Sandlight	19. MISSION/OFFICE USAID/Peru
20. DATE 1/16/78	

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/RI, AID/W). RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE
		<input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS. PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS,
INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/70.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Population/Economic Growth Analysis			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Brown, Richard	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
			A. TITLE X FUNDS 569,000
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA General Electric Company	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS NONE
			C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) NONE
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA TEMPO	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-11-570-0516		D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS N/A
			10.A. PROJECT DATES
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Washington, D.C.	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER pha-C-1081		START (MO/YR) June 1968
			*END (MO/YR) April 1978
			B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$4,354,000

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

		NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY)	Economics	435
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	N/A	
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)	N/A	

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

To assist developing countries (a) in modifying development plans to include the impact of demographic variables on development and (b) in training development planners in the required skills for this work.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

The project supports in-country training programs and work agreements that enable indigenous technicians to project longer-term impacts of population growth and to study the trade-offs between alternative planning scenarios.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

Seminars and work agreements have been carried out at regional centers in Egypt and Cameroon and with indigenous groups in Peru, Bolivia, Ecuador, Colombia, and Honduras.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>50</u> % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	---

17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Carl J. Hemmer	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/PPD	20. DATE January 26, 1978
---	--	---	-------------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION. SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Law and Population		
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Lee, Luke	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL DS/POP
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Tufts University	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS 276,000 B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS NONE C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) NONE D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS N/A
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy	9.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-11-570-0880	10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) August 1971 END (MO/YR) April 1978 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) 1,732,000
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Medford, Mass.	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER pha-C-1095	

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Legal Analysis	497
12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): N/A	
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): N/A	

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

To assist developing countries in identifying laws that bear on policies and programs to reduce fertility.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

The project supports regional symposia on population law, country studies of laws bearing on population, and monographs summarizing and analyzing categories of law on population matters. Activities engage the legal faculties of participating developing countries.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

Forty-two country studies have been completed or are in progress. A series of topical monographs have been completed and more are in progress. Regional symposia have been carried out in all major regions of the developing world.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:20%;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>50</u>% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>50</u> % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>50</u> % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)				

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Carl J. Hemmer	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/PPD	20. DATE January 26, 1978
--	---	-------------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> HH
---	---	--

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

***ITEM INSTRUCTIONS:** (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 16, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. O. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (S.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT
Population Policy Analysis

2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) McGreevey, William P.	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL AID - DS/POP	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE & FUNDS 1,400,000 B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS NONE C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) NONE D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS N/A
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Battelle Memorial Institute	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) June 1977 May 1980
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Human Affairs Research Center	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-11-570-0635 B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER pha-C-1169	B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) 1,400,000
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Washington, D.C.		

TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Behavioral, multidisciplinary	NUMERIC CODE 498
12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): N/A	
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) N/A	

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

To identify and examine in nine developing countries (a) those researchable policy and social barriers which restrict the availability of contraceptives and surgical means of family planning, as well as (b) those factors which impinge on the status of women, age at marriage and first conception, and other determinants of fertility.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

The project supports in-country seminars to identify key obstacles to fertility decline and, on this basis, establishes work agreements with indigenous researchers. to measure the impact, feasibility, and cost effectiveness of alternative population policy designs.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

Seminars or other problem identification meetings have been held in El Salvador, Guatemala, and Haiti. Work agreements are being initiated in these three countries.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE. IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH RESEARCH COMPONENT 50 % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	--

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Carl J. Hemmer	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/PPD	20. DATE January 26, 1978
--	---	-------------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/RI, AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	--	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
6. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9 A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/76.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Marriage Decisions and Fertility Consequences, Female Socioeconomic Status Attachment: A Cross-Cultural Study			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Petter C. Smith	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$87,530
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA East-West Center	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS N/A
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA East West Population Institute			C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) N/A
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Honolulu, HI.	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 952-0616	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER PHA-C-1202	10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) Sept 77 *END (MO/YR) Sept 79 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$87,530 *

TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE		NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Sociology		402
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): N/A		
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) N/A		

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE: The cross-cultural investigation of interrelationships among important events in the early-adult years of the life-cycle, female and male status attainment, age at marriage and subsequent fertility performance.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE: Interviews will be collected from subsamples of the population using a common instrument in each of three societies; analysis of the data will take place in two stages; a descriptive reconstruction of the life histories and causal modeling of effects on fertility including migration, labor force participation; education and nuptuality.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE: Preparation for field work has begun; pretesting questionnaire instrument, and sample design underway.

*Total life of project will be \$113,424.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	15. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	---

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Sarah G. Green	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/PPD	20. DATE Dec. 22, 1977
--	---	----------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/RI, AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. **PROJECT NUMBER** - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. **FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS** - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. **PROJECT DATES** - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. **DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY)**, 12. **ORGANISM (PRIMARY)**, AND 13. **ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)** - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Behavior among Mayan Women in Yucatan in Relation to Demographic Change			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Elmendorf, Mary Lindsay	5. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/PPD	6. COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$124,619
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Research Institute for the Study of Man	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Research Institute for the Study of Man			C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV)
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) New York, N.Y.	B.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0616		D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER pha-G-1184		10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) END (MO/YR) Sept 77 Sept 79
			B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$124,619

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Anthropology	413
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	N/A
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY):	N/A

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT- MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE: To analyze the cultural and social structural characteristics of villages in areas of Mayan influence as they impact upon the sex and family roles and fertility behavior in these areas.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE: 25 case studies will be conducted in each of 4 rural settings through a period of 6 months of field work. Information will be collected on the household level, and will include demographic characteristics, background information and detailed information about decision-making, couple communication, and household economy. Variables at the community level consist of its size, distance from regional markets, communication facilities, land and water resources. Migrants from these villages will be followed up in the urban setting.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE: Initial field efforts have begun in which interview schedules have been designed and sites selected.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	15. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)	
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC		
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Sarah C. Green	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/PPD	20. DATE Dec. 29, 1977

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT How Female Education Reduces Fertility			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Kasarda, John D.	5. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/PPD	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$110,463
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA U. of North Carolina	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS None
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Caroline Population Center			C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV)
			D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
10.A. PROJECT DATES			
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Chapel Hill, N.C.		B.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0616	START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) Sept 77 Sept 79
		B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER pha-G-1181	B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$110,463

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Sociology	402
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): N/A	
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): N/A	

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

A. OBJECTIVE: To analyze Latin American fertility survey data to assess simultaneously each hypothesized linkage in female education - fertility causal chain and decompose the overall negative relationship into female education's direct effects, indirect effects, and interactions with other relevant factors.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE: Data from 14 Latin American interview samples will be set up in a consistent series so that the relationship between female education and fertility may be fully specified. Path analysis, ridge regression and Goodman's log-linear models will be used to specify the causal model. Particular attention will be given to identifying policy amenable variables. Results will be forthcoming in a series of articles, research monographs and presentations.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE: The organization, cleaning and creation of computer system files with all variables identified for for each setting.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE. IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	--

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Sarah G. Green	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/PPD	20. DATE Dec. 29, 1977
--	---	----------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: THREE ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMAN RESEARCH ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/PPD). RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ON GOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
6. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH PHA/PPD, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS IS A) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT
The Relative Effects of Female Education Attainment, Labor Force Participation, Wage Rates,

2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Conroy, Bean, Frank D.; Michael E.	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL AID - DS/POP/PPD	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$75,022 B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA University of Texas at Austin	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	10 A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) END (MO/YR) Sept 77 Feb 79 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$75,022
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Population Research Center	8 A. PROJECT NUMBER 952-0616 B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER pha-G-1180	
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Austin, Texas		

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Economics	NUMERIC CODE 435
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	N/A
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)	N/A

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING CHIEFLY TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

A. OBJECTIVE: To analyze the relative impact of female education, labor force participation, and wage level; and of family planning expenditures on the fertility patterns of women in Colombia. The study will attempt to answer a variety of public policy questions, such as: Under what conditions are family planning programs superior to female education and employment programs, assuming fertility reduction is a primary aim? Under what conditions would a program of employment creation for women be superior to further public investments in female schooling assuming fertility reduction were the principal criterion?

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE: Three distinct forms of closely-integrated analysis will be applied to a sample of the 1973 Colombian census: 1) a cross-section single-equation analysis of aggregate data for 60 regions, 2) a cross-section single-equation microanalysis of a sample of women at childbearing age who are married or in consensual unions; and 3) the estimation of a series of age-specific simultaneous equation models of female labor force participation, education, income, and fertility to permit parametric simulation of marginal changes in female status and family planning programs and the derived full impact on fertility.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE: Data preparation for econometric analysis.

8

*and Family Planning Expenditures on Fertility in Colombia: A Combined Regional and Microanalytic approach.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT IS CHECKED, CHECK ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING)
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Sarah C. Green	19. MISSION OFFICE DS/POP/PPD
	20. DATE Dec. 29, 1977

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL
RESEARCH IN POPULATION

DISTRIBUTION: 1. ONE ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND DEMOGRAPHIC ASSISTANCE (PHAS/POP/PA). 2. ONE ORIGINAL COPY FOR YOUR FILES.

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

PHA/POP NH

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HD 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9 A) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/79.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT

Female Employment and Fertility in the Dominican Republic

2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST)

Gurak, Douglas T.

6. SUPPORTING AGENCY

COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL

AID - DS/POP

9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY

A. TITLE X FUNDS
\$95,114

B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS

N/A
N/A

C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV)

D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
N/A

3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA

Center for Policy Research

7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE)

- A. GRANT
- B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT
- C. CONTRACT
- D. PL 480
- E. INTRAMURAL
- F. OTHER (SPECIFY)

10. A. PROJECT DATES

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA

Center for Policy Research

5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY)

New York, N.Y.

B. A. PROJECT NUMBER
952-11-570-0616

B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER
pha-G-1201

START (MO/YR)
Sept 77

END (MO/YR)
Sept 79

B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77)
\$95,114

TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY) Sociology

NUMERIC CODE
402

2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY)

N/A

3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)

N/A

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO LIBRARY TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

A. OBJECTIVE: To determine whether reduced fertility is a consequence or a determinant of female employment, or whether both variables are simultaneously related.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE: A multivariate analysis of the relationship between female employment and fertility in the Dominican Republic will be conducted, using data from the 1975 World Fertility Survey and from interviews of 500 employed women and 500 randomly selected women. Interviews will be conducted with 50 influentials, including government officials as well as business and labor leaders, to determine feasible policy options for increasing female employment while furthering fertility reduction.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE: In first 6 months, existing data sets examined, opinion leaders canvassed, interview sites selected, and interviews constructed and pretested.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE)

- DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY
- DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS
- OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS
- IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH
- INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP

15. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER X)

RESEARCH
 RESEARCH COMPONENT _____
(PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING)

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC.

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT
Sarah C. Green

19. MISSION OFFICE
DS/POP/PPD

20. DATE
Dec. 29, 1977

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: THIS ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO: DIRECTOR, BUREAU OF POPULATION RESEARCH AND DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS (PHA/POP/PPD), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	--	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
6. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9 A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/79.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT
Opportunity Structures and Fertility Behavior among Women in Jamaica

2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Rubin, Vera	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/PPD	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$121,425
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Research Institute for the Study of Man	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		N. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS O. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ FOLLOWS) P. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA same as above	8. A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0616 B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER pha-C-1171		10. A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) Sept 77 Aug 79 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$121,425
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) New York, N.Y.			10. A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) Sept 77 Aug 79 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$121,425

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Sociology	NUMERIC CODE 402
12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY):	

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO DEFINE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

A. OBJECTIVE: To provide policymakers with cost/benefit analyses of the relationship between educational expenditures for female education, births averted, and development goals of the Government of Jamaica.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE: Campbell's regression discontinuity model will be used in an analysis of the fertility behavior of women who score just above and just below the pass-fail mark of the examination which determines eligibility for secondary schooling in Jamaica.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE: sampling plan and site selection begun; field work underway.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P. FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH RESEARCH COMPONENT _____% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
--	--

17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Emiline Ott	19. MISSION OFFICE DS/POP/PPD
		20. DATE Jan. 13, 1978

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/RI, AID/W). RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

7. TITLE OF PROJECT Female Employment and Fertility in Peninsular Malaysia			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Mason, Karen O.	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$116,347
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA U. of Michigan	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 490 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS N/A
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Department of Sociology			C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) N/A
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Ann Arbor, Michigan	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-11-570-0616		D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS N/A
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER pha-G-1179		10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) END (MO/YR) Aug 77 Aug 79
			B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) LOP = \$116,347

TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Sociology	402
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): N/A	N/A
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) N/A	N/A

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE: To examine the relationship and to specify the conditions under which the employment of married women in Peninsular Malaysia promote their use of fertility control methods desired and actual fertility.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE : The data to be analyzed was collected as the Malaysia World Fertility Study in 1974 and consist of 6316 interviews with ever-married women under age 50. Multi-variate techniques including ordinary least squares and to a lesser extent logit will be used to estimate the structured interrelationships and to examine three explicit hypotheses: a direct positive relationship between education and contraceptive practice, and a negative correlation between education and fertility; relationship between employment incentives under certain degrees of role in compatibility; the effect of various employment experience on fertility when work and child care are compatible.

C. Progress to Date: Tabular analysis and utility work completed, main analysis underway; written report to come.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/PP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEQICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/PP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)	
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC		
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Sarah G. Green	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/PPD	20. DATE 22/12/77

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	--	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 19, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. 0 FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G. 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Development of an Econometric Fertility Model for Less Developed Countries			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Lee, Bun Song	5. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/PPD	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$120,388
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Research Triangle Institute	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Center for Population and Urban Rural Studies	8. A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0616 B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER pha-G-1185		10. A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) END (MO/YR) Sept 77 Sept 79 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$120,388
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Chapel Hill, N.C.	TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE		

1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Economics	NUMERIC CODE 435
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)	

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT- MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

A. OBJECTIVE: The application of the new home economics model developed in industrial countries to less developed countries to quantify the costs and benefits accruing to fertility reduction as a result of female education and labor force participation.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE: The 1971 survey of Korean fertility will be used to specify the simultaneous equation model which takes into account fertility determinants and consequences. Data will be analyzed on 6 important variables: fertility, wife's labor force participation, wife's occupation, age at marriage, aspiration for children and contraceptive practice. A user manual will be developed to accompany the model.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE: Preparation of data and initial tabulations

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS. SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)</td> </tr> </table>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH	<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS. SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH				
<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS. SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)				

17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC		
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Sarah C. Green	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/PPD	20. DATE Dec. 29, 1977

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (D.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Research on Determinants and Consequences of Fertility			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Stycos, J. Mayone	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/PPD	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY (577 FUNDS ONLY) A. TITLE X FUNDS \$119,842
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Cornell University	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA	<input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV)
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Ithaca, N.Y. 14853	B.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0616		10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) Aug 77 *END (MO/YR) Feb 1979
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER pha-C-1174		D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
			B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$119,842

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Demography	NUMERIC CODE 404
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY):	

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE: To explain the variance in levels of fertility decline due to the impact of family planning, controlling for changes in educational level and other socio-economic indicators.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE: A subsample of 2000 of the original World Fertility Survey Panel interviewed in 1976 will be reinterviewed with a questionnaire to include specially designed psychological, economic and contraceptive availability modules. Multivariate analysis will be performed on the data after they have been cleared and tabulated.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE: Questionnaire construction has been completed; field procedures are being established and tested out.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH COMPONENT _____% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)</td> </tr> </table>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH	<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT _____% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH				
<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT _____% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)				

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Sarah C. Green	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/PPD	20. DATE Dec. 29, 1977
--	---	----------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION. SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. **PROJECT NUMBER** - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. **FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS** - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. **PROJECT DATES** - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. **DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY)**, 12. **ORGANISM (PRIMARY)**, AND 13. **ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)** - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Survey of Economic and Demographic Family Behavior in Malaysia			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Butz, William P.	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/PPD	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS - 0 -
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA RAND Corporation	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA			C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV)
			D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Santa Monica, Calif.	B.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-17-570-615	10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) 4/74 3/78	
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/pha-C-1057	B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$568,765	

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY):	NUMERIC CODE
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY):	

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT- MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE: To identify and analyze key socio-economic, institutional and bio-medical relationships influencing fertility and various other facets of family activity in Malaysia; to articulate a set of testable hypotheses which will attempt to explain exogenous and endogenous factors affecting completed family size; to investigate the degree to which seemingly disparate public policies and programs simultaneously relate to demographic behavior, thereby yielding guidance to a more rational formulation of socio-economic development plans.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE: Rand will conduct a series of longitudinal purposive sample surveys covering at least 800 households with specific age, occupational and ethnic characteristics. Appropriate multivariate statistical techniques, as refined, will be used to test the hypotheses articulated. Rand will issue a series of policy-oriented reports.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE: Three survey rounds, including 1200 households, have been completed. Data from the first round has been cleared and edited. A preliminary analysis of these data is currently in process.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	--

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT David Holmes	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/PPD	20. DATE Jan. 4, 1978
--	---	---------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 10, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Adequate Employment of Women Workers and Fertility			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Hauser, Philip M.	5. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/PPD	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY (1977 FUNDS ONLY) A. TITLE X FUNDS \$124,410
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OF PASA University of Chicago	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Population Research Center			C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV)
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Chicago, IL	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0616		D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER pha-C-1183		10.A. PROJECT DATES
		START (MO/YR) Sept 77	*END (MO/YR) Sept 79
		B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$124,410	

TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE		NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Sociology		402
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): N/A		
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): N/A		

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE: To specify the relationship between the variables of education, employment and fertility for developing countries by examining the effects of an intervening variable-adequacy of employment.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE: Data from a series of labor force surveys from Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, Taiwan and Thailand will be used in a comparative analysis. Some new tabulations may be required. Both multiple regression analysis with dummy variables and log linear analysis will be used for estimating the equations in each of the settings. Davis' D-system will be used where an additive model is not appropriate.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE: Systematization of the data set, specification of additional tabulations.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/PP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/PP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)</td> </tr> </table>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH	<input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH			
<input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)			

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Sarah G. Green	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/PPD	20. DATE Dec. 29, 1977
--	---	----------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION. SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSIST- ANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE
		<input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9 A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT RESEARCH ON EFFECTS OF DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGE ON INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT IN PERU			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) RUTSTEIN, Shea Dr.	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - POPULATION COUNCIL	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
			A. TITLE X FUNDS \$41,500.00
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA THE POPULATION COUNCIL	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS	
		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV)	
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS	D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS		10.A. PROJECT DATES
	5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) NEW YORK		START (MO/YR) 5/75 *END (MO/YR) 9/78
B.A. PROJECT NUMBER Not applicable		B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77)	
B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/PHA-G-1116			

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE		NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY):	DEMOGRAPHY	404
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	HUMANS	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY):	Not applicable	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

A. Assistance to the technical office of manpower studies of the Ministry of Labor, Govt. of Peru and other Peruvian agencies in the analysis of demographic and economic data concentrating on (1) employment & income among rural & urban poor; (2) female labor force participation and sex discrimination in urban industries; (3) demographic estimates and projections for national planning and (4) development of employment planning methodology using a demographic-economic simulation model.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

B. Assignment of an economist-demographer as a resident advisor to provide short courses, on-the-job training, guidance and advice on the utilization and collection of sample survey and other data.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

C.1) Design, implementation and publication of results of quarterly labor force surveys to collect employment, income and other data 2) publication of female labor force study results. 3) Termination and publication of medium and long range national population and labor force projections and infant mortality estimations 4) Design of national migration pop. distribution and employment survey 5) Structuring of employment model and identification of data courses and codes.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	--

17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Shea Rutstein/Sam Haight	19. MISSION/OFFICE USAID/Peru	20. DATE 1/16/78
---	--	---	----------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/RI), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	--	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
5. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODED AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9 A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT A Study of Differential Fertility in Ichon, Korea		
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Kwon, Tai Hwan	5. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Population Council	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Seoul National Univ	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 400 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) END (MO/YR) 1/65 1/77
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Population & Development Studies Center	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER D73.124A	B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$33,650
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Seoul, Korea	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/csd-2897	

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY):	NUMERIC CODE
Demography	404
Not Applicable	99
Not Applicable	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE The objectives of the resurvey are: (1) to make comparisons with findings from the 1965 Ichon Survey and to determine what fertility changes and changes in KAP have occurred among users and non-users of the family planning program (2) to provide information needed for evaluating methods and techniques used in Korea to measure various demographic indexes such as infant mortality and age-specific fertility rates, (3) to assess problems in the implementation of national family planning programs and insofar as possible to suggest measures to deal with identifiable problems, and (4) to examine more generally the impact of changes in social structure and value systems on fertility

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE and other demographic trends.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE The findings of the resurvey in comparison with the first survey appear to have important implications in formulating population control policies in Korea. The findings call for attention to the aspects of improving family planning service and micro-level socio-economic and ecological factors in family planning practice, rather than superficially stressing motivation for smaller family ideal and administrative and organizational aspects of family planning program.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING)
---	--

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT	19. MISSION/OFFICE	20. DATE
-------------------------------------	--------------------	----------

III. Operational Aspects of Population/Family

Planning Programs

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIN
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

***ITEM INSTRUCTIONS:** (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. **PROJECT NUMBER** - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. **FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS** - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. **PROJECT DATES** - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. **DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)** - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT VASECTOMY EXCISION AND LIGATION STUDY			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Dr. Mendoza, Ricardo	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - IFRP - USAID/ES	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
			A. TITLE X FUNDS \$200
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA ISSS			B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA			C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV)
			D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) San Salvador, El Salvador			10.A. PROJECT DATES
8.A. PROJECT NUMBER		START (MO/YR) 6-15-77	END (MO/YR) 4-30-78
B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER		B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$200	

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): OPERATIONAL RESEARCH	440
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): HUMANS	10
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): N.A.	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT- MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

To conduct a Straight Study of vasectomy in order to provide baseline data for future comparative studies or testing of new vasectomy equipment in El Salvador.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

200 males of legal age will be given vasectomies in a period of eight months. after which a ten-month followup study will be undertaken.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

The project began June 7, 1977 and 87 cases were completed as of December 30, 1977. At this rate, the study is expected to be completed by September 1978. The results will be tabulated by IFRP.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE. IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	---

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Dale C. Gibb	19. MISSION/OFFICE USAID/ES	20. DATE 1-12-78
--	---------------------------------------	----------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL
RESEARCH IN POPULATION

DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

PHA/POP NIH

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT
EVALUATION OF RURAL HEALTH AIDES IN EL SALVADOR

2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Kessel, Elton	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - PHA/POP/R	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$1,500. B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY. \$ EQUIV) D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA IFRP	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) October 1976 END (MO/YR) February 1977 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$1,500.
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA IFRP/LA	5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) RESEACH TRIANGLE North Carolina	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 700538 - USAID	

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): OPERATIONAL RESEARCH	440
12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): HUMANS	10
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): N.A.	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

This research was undertaken to determine the effectiveness of Salvadorean Rural Health Aides in the promotion of family planning.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

Rural Health Aides (RHAs) took a census of their community to determine the prevalence of contraceptive use, birth rates, age distribution of the population, etc. Then RHAs kept records on contraceptives dispensed and patients referred to the health clinic for services.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

Field work was finished December 15, 1976 as scheduled. Research termination date was August 1977.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE)

- DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY
- DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS
- OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS
- IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH
- INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP

16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE. IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %.)

RESEARCH
 RESEARCH COMPONENT 75 %
 (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT
Dale C. Gibb

19. MISSION/OFFICE
USAID/ EL SALVADOR

20. DATE
JANUARY 12, 1978

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION. SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. **PROJECT NUMBER** - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. **FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS** - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (S.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. **PROJECT DATES** - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/76.
11. **DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)** - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT			
Integrated Family Life Education			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) LOULE Tesfaye, Acting	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - PHA/POP	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	8. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS No new funding
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA World Education Inc.	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS None
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Ethiopian Women's Association (EWA)			C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) None
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Addis Alem, Entoto, Wozji and Lamamie, Ethiopia	B.A. PROJECT NUMBER 663-0180	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER	D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS N/A
			10.A. PROJECT DATES *START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) 12/75 11/77
			B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$267,741

*A TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Social and Cultural Anthropology	413
12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans	10
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) Not Applicable	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

To introduce family guidance, health, agriculture, nutrition and other related concepts in a training program for adults in four areas of Ethiopia. Assist Kebeles and Peasant Associations develop a system for delivering integrated non-formal education services to their members.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE: Baseline survey is conducted to determine the level of education, including health and family planning. Materials are prepared and classes held to improve the peoples' understanding. Response services (including family planning clinic services are arranged and after one year of instruction another survey is taken to determine the impact on peoples' Knowledge, Attitude and Behavior. This initial phase, is now being expanded to focus on the development of integrated learning methodology and the development of teaching materials which integrated several subjects, including agriculture, nutrition, health, family planning and "minimum formation education".

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

The activity is being carried out at four sites, including Addis Ababa and three rural sites in Shoa and Gojjam provinces. Approximately 893 adults have been reached in the period 1976-1977. During 1977 three Kebeles have been approached in the functional education program, so far a minimum of 70 adults have been reached in each Kebeles.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE. IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH RESEARCH COMPONENT _____% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
--	---

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Amsaletoch Haile	19. MISSION/OFFICE USAID/E, FH/E&T	20. DATE December 21, 1977
--	--	--------------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

***ITEM INSTRUCTIONS** (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. **PROJECT NUMBER** - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR **DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS** - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. **PROJECT DATES** - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. **DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY)**, 12. **ORGANISM (PRIMARY)**, AND 13. **ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)** - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH							
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST)	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Colombia	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$100,000				
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Population Council	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS				
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Ministry of Health Profamilia Regional Population Center	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 514-0150-400-460 B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID-514-266-T	10.A. PROJECT DATES <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">START (MO/YR)</td> <td style="width:50%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">*END (MO/YR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">05-01-77</td> <td style="text-align: center;">05-01-79</td> </tr> </table> B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77)		START (MO/YR)	*END (MO/YR)	05-01-77	05-01-79
START (MO/YR)	*END (MO/YR)						
05-01-77	05-01-79						
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Bogotá, Colombia	*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE						
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Operational Research			NUMERIC CODE 440				
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):							
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)							

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

To obtain family planning service statistics reports on acceptors in the Ministry of Health and Profamilia programs; plus annual analysis related to family planning activities.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

The Population Council will work with Regional Population Center to collect relevant information from Profamilia and the Ministry of Health. A national report, including all FP activities in Colombia, is to be prepared Quarterly and annually during CY 1977 and 1978.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

Service statistics have been prepared for first quarter of 1977 and partially completed for second and third quarter of 1977.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING)
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Juan B. Londoño	19. MISSION/OFFICE H. N. & F. P.
20. DATE January 10, 1978	

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION. SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PNA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PNA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	--	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
6. **PROJECT NUMBER** - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. **PROJECT DATES** - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/79.
11. **DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)** - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Community Outreach Survey			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Laing, John	5. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Philippines	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS 25,000
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Commission on Population	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS -- C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) -- D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS --
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA University of the Philippines Population Institute	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 492-0277		10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) September, 1976 *END (MO/YR) Sept. 1979
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Manila, Philippines	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER		B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) 25,000

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Program Evaluation	420
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Human	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): NA	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

- 1) Measure the effects of the National Population Outreach Project by studying the relationship between variations in program inputs and in KAP and fertility changes over time.
- 2) Assess the accuracy of the project monitoring systems.
- 3) Identify management problems.
- 4) Analyze the relationship between contraceptive prevalence and fertility.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

There will be a survey of married women of reproductive age (6400), their husbands (3200), full time Outreach workers (400), barangay supply point officers (400), and district population officers (about 130) taken from a sample stratified by region and province where the Outreach project has been implemented. The questionnaires will consist of pregnancy histories, family planning questions, community variables, and sections on program operations and management.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

The field work is planned for May, 1978 and the first preliminary reports should be prepared and issued around the end of 1978. Depending on the results of this survey, this could be the first of a series of large scale community surveys.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	--

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT William R. Goldman	19. MISSION/OFFICE USAID/Philippines	20. DATE December, 1977
--	--	-----------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION. SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT **Operations Research (OR)**

2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) -	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Philippines	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS 42,000 B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS - C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) - D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - 10. A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) July, 1977 December, 1980 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) 42,000
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Commission on Population	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA -	5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) -		

* TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Operations Research	440
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Human	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) NA	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

- 1) Strengthen family planning and population program development of Commission on Population (POPCOM).
- 2) Enhance communication between researchers and project managers.
- 3) Regionalize the identification of research needs.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

The research unit at the POPCOM shall identify OR priority concerns, select research projects, and sub-contract for the research work.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

The research unit at POPCOM has shifted some of the responsibility for the identification of OR projects to the POPCOM regional offices. Proposals have been received, but as of yet no specific projects have been funded.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:15%; text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH COMPONENT _____% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)</td> </tr> </table>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH	<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT _____% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH				
<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT _____% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)				
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC					
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT William R. Goldman	19. MISSION/OFFICE USAID/Philippines	20. DATE December, 1977			

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/RI, AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> RIK
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Household Distribution of Contraceptives (PFAD)			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Toumi, Liliane, M.D.	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Tunisia	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Government of Tunisia	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		A. TITLE X FUNDS \$50,000
			B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS None
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Office National du Planning Familial et de la Population			C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) -0-
			D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Bir Ali Ben Khalifa	6.A. PROJECT NUMBER 664-11-580-224		10.A. PROJECT DATES
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER PROAG 77-1		START (MO/YR) April 1977 *END (MO/YR) March 1978
			B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$50,000

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Operational research	440
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans	10
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): general or multiple (female reproductive syst.)	08

15. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE **To develop a low-cost family planning delivery system for rural Tunisia**

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

1. Continued household distribution of contraceptives to an extended study population including remaining 4 sectors of Bir Ali and two sectors in the Governorate of Sidi Bou Zid (approx. pop. 40,234).
2. Revisits by canvassers and referral for other family planning methods and collection of service data.
3. Evaluation based on service statistics and cost data.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

Fourth revisit of the first three sectors was completed as well as the first visit of the 6 new sectors with referral for all methods of contraception. Re supply mechanisms are studied and will be implemented at the termination of the household distribution.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	---

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Wilbur J. Wallace	19. MISSION/OFFICE USAID/Tunisia	20. DATE December 19, 1977
---	--	--------------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 19, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Household Distribution of Contraceptives (PTPC)

2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) B'Chir, Mongi	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID -	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL Tunisia	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$36,355 B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS None C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) -0- D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS -
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Government of Tunisia	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		10. A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) END (MO/YR) March 1977 March 1980 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$36,355
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Office National du Planning Familial et de la Population	5. B. A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-11-570-632 B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER PROAG 77-2		
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Fernana, Ain Draham, Jendouba, Governorate of Jendouba			

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Operational Research	440
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans	10
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) General or multiple (female reproductive system)	08

16. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE To develop a low cost family planning delivery system for rural Tunisia. Key elements of this project are the provision of medical follow up for pill acceptors and the full availability of other contraceptive services.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

1. Household distribution of contraceptives through trained canvassers and collection of service data.
2. Complete canvassing of all household (approximately 25,000 households)
3. Availability of other contraceptive services.
4. Implementation of re supply mechanisms.
5. Evaluation based on service data and cost data.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

Canvassers trained and operational, initial distribution visit in Fernana completed in mid October. Data for the future resupply mechanism has been collected. Medical follow up started mid November.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	--

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Wilbur J. Wallace	19. MISSION/OFFICE USAID/Tunisia	20. DATE December 19, 1977
--	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS. PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Family Planning Acceptors Evaluation Survey - Five Outer Island Provinces			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Suyono, Dr. Haryono	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Indonesia	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
			A. TITLE X FUNDS \$68,781
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA BKKBN - Jakarta	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS
			C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV)
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Research & Evaluation Bureau			D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Jakarta, Indonesia	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 497-15-580-188		10.A. PROJECT DATES
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER FY 1977-4		START (MO/YR) 5/77 END (MO/YR) 10/77
			B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$68,781

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Program Evaluation	420
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY):	

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT- MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE To verify and check reported family planning acceptors; calculate continuation rates for family planning acceptors by method; determine the proportion of family planning acceptors that became pregnant after a specific period of use.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

Survey - first stage a sample of clinics; second stage a sample of acceptors from the selected clinics. Interview to collect demographic and socioeconomic characteristics, verify that the woman is a family planning acceptor, determine whether or not she is continuing to use program contraceptives and whether or not she has become pregnant or given birth since being registered as an acceptor.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

Surveys complete. Analysis underway and final evaluation report forthcoming.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE. IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	--

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Michael Philley	19. MISSION/OFFICE USAID/Jakarta	20. DATE 12/16/77
---	--	-----------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	--	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

***ITEM INSTRUCTIONS** (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Depo Provera Pilot Project			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Lubis, Dr. Firman	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY Aid - Indonesia	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA BKKBN - Jakarta	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	A. TITLE X FUNDS \$17,334	
		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS	
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Medical Bureau	C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV)		10.A. PROJECT DATES
	D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS		
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Jakarta, Indonesia	B.A. PROJECT NUMBER 497-15-580-188	START (MO/YR) 11/77	*END (MO/YR) 11/79
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER FY 1977-5	B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$17,334	

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Operational Research	NUMERIC CODE 440
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY):	

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE **To determine the acceptability of a long-acting progesterone contraceptive (Depo Provera) as a future program method through careful monitoring and evaluation of the pilot project**

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

Sample surveys of participating clinics every three months to collect acceptor data; review meetings and seminars to evaluate progress; final intensive effort to collect and process accumulative data from all participating clinics; final data analysis and preparation of evaluation report.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

Preparation phase underway. First sample survey in early 1978.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	---

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Michael Philley	19. MISSION/OFFICE USA ID/Jakarta	20. DATE 12/16/77
---	---	-----------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION. SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS. (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT High Risk Factors Related to Pregnancy Identified with Norms, Standards and Programs Set to Reduce Risk.			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) CERVANTES, Rene	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Peru	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA AID & Columbia Univ.	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	A. TITLE X FUNDS \$45,000 \$5,000	
		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS	
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA	8. A. PROJECT NUMBER 527 -11-570-145 B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER	C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$5000 equals ¹ EQUALS ² \$) 400,000	
		D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS	
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Lima, Peru	10. A. PROJECT DATES		
	START (MO/YR) June 1974	END (MO/YR) Feb. 1978	B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$45,000

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY):	440
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY):	08

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE **To identify women who risk health by additional or repeated pregnancies, to categorize them as medium or high risk, and to develop programs that reduce or control these pregnancies for medically indicated reasons**

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE **A number of demographic, pathological and socio-economic variables associated with pregnancy risk will be identified from case histories taken in public health institutions. A numerical scale will be developed to define risk. Norms will be established to guide public health officials in providing necessary health services.**

C. PROGRESS TO DATE **Data on 23,000 mothers have been collected and computer processed. This processing was conducted at Columbia University in November-December 1977. The outcomes of this processing are not yet reported. Still to be developed in early 1978 are the numerical scale and the development of technical norms. The results of the study will also be widely disseminated throughout the public health system of Peru and in the mass media.**

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE. IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	--

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT W. E. Haight	19. MISSION/OFFICE USAID/Peru/Family Health Office	20. DATE 12/22/77
--	--	-----------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION. SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	--	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

***ITEM INSTRUCTIONS:** (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
6. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (S.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/75.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Field Studies of Contraceptive Techniques in Rural Bangladesh			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Mosley, Henry	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - PHA/POP/R	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Johns Hopkins University	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		A. TITLE X FUNDS - 0 -
			B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS - 0 -
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA School of Public Health	5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Baltimore, Maryland		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) - 0 -
			D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - 0 -
			10.A. PROJECT DATES
		B.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-11-570-916	START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) 7/74 6/77
		B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/CSD-2956 JHU-74-4	B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$148,393

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Epidemiology	125
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): N/A	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE: To provide rapid assessment of currently used fertility control techniques in Bangladesh programs in a rural setting. The findings will assist planning efforts for Bangladesh fertility control programs.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE: Bangladesh is introducing family planning innovations on a national scale, including delivery of oral contraceptives in the field by health workers. Evaluation of nutritional factors and biological variables such as lactation, which may be affecting fertility, will be important. The optimum dosage and timing for use of orals will be determined and the program effectiveness using orals in combinations with other methods will be assessed. Data on side effects and contraceptive preferences as well as the demographic effect of this effort in a rural field study area will generate additional information needed to instruct field workers and the Bangladesh program with regards to contraceptive distribution.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE: The rural research clinic opened November 1, 1974. Studies were designed to determine the factors associated with acceptance and continuation of various contraceptive methods. (See continuation sheet)

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	15. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)	
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC		
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Sallie Craig Huber	19. MISSION/OFFICE USAID/Dacca	20. DATE 30 Dec. 1977

C. PROGRESS TO DATE (continued)

The criteria used in evaluating the contraceptive methods are 1) low pregnancy rates, 2) low rates of medically significant side effects, 3) non or minimal interference with lactation in breastfeeding women, and 4) low rates of discontinuation due to other side effects.

Prospective comparative studies were conducted using three dosages of oral contraceptives (including one progesterone-only pill) randomly assigned among breastfeeding and non-breastfeeding women. Other prospective studies included an evaluation of the use of Depo-provera injectable contraceptive among breastfeeding and non-breastfeeding rural women.

A retrospective matched case-control study was undertaken to determine any differences between takers of oral contraceptives and their matched controls in respect to health and other side-effect complaints.

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
5. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Clinical Epidemiological Studies of Post-Partum Fertility Control Techniques Dacca, Bangladesh			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Mosley, W. Henry	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - PHA/POP/R	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Johns Hopkins University	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		A. TITLE X FUNDS - 0 -
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA School of Public Health			B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS - 0 -
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Baltimore, Maryland	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-11-570-916	START (MO/YR) 7/74	*END (MO/YR) 6/77
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/CSD-2956 JHU-74-3	B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$148,864	

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Epidemiology	125
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans	10
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): N/A	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE : To assist the Government of Bangladesh in rapidly evaluating problems related to current fertility control techniques for the purpose of improving contraceptive delivery systems in patient management programs.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE : The subproject provides support for field studies, clinical trials, and other studies to determine the use, relevance, and major factors affecting the use of oral contraceptives. Female sterilization techniques will be studied and comparatively evaluated.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE : During September and October 1974, the project undertook a review of the record keeping systems in the six hospitals in Dacca which are participating in the clinical trials. The major findings of this retrospective record analysis were that, although the post partum program in these hospitals recruited a high proportion of patients following delivery, the clinic continuation rate for these oral pill acceptors was exceedingly low. On the basis of this preliminary investigation, new record forms were devised, clinic staffing patterns were strengthened, and record (see continuation sheet)

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE. IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
--	---

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Sallie Craig Huber	19. MISSION/OFFICE USAID/Dacca	20. DATE 30 Dec. 1977
--	--	---------------------------------

C. PROGRESS TO DATE (Continued)

keepers were trained for the subsequent research projects.

Studies are designed to determine the factors that are associated with acceptance and continuation of various contraceptive methods. Under the protocol, the criteria used in evaluating the contraceptive methods are 1) low pregnancy rates, 2) low rates of medically significant side effects, 3) non or minimal interference with lactation in breastfeeding women, and 4) low rates of discontinuation due to other side effects.

Prospective comparative studies were conducted using three dosages of oral contraceptives (including one progesterone-only pill) randomly assigned among breastfeeding and non-breastfeeding women. Other prospective studies included an evaluation of the injectable contraceptives, Depo-provera and Norigest, among breastfeeding and non-breastfeeding women, a study to determine the time of resumption of menstruation among women delivering in two Dacca hospitals, and a study to determine if there are differences between the incidence of side effects among users randomly assigned to two similar dosages but different formulations of contraceptive pills.

A retrospective study was done of tubectomy and vasectomy clients receiving their surgery in several different rural and urban facilities. This study determined general satisfaction with the method chosen and side effects experienced as a result of the surgery.

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION. SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

***ITEM INSTRUCTIONS:** (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/77.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Matlab Contraceptive Saturation Study	
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Mosley, W. Henry	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL AID - PHA/POP/R
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Cholera Research Laboratory	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Cholera Research Laboratory	8. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$102,700 B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS - 0 - C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, - 0 - \$ EQUIV) - 0 - D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - 0 -
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Dacca, Bangladesh	10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) 7/75 END (MO/YR) 9/78 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$201,804

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY):	NUMERIC CODE
Epidemiology	125
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) N/A	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE : The overall objective of this project is to assist the Government of Bangladesh in the development of a cost-effective family planning delivery system for rural areas. The project is also designed to measure the demographic impact of family planning.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE : For almost a decade, the Cholera Research Laboratory (CRL) has been collecting vital events in Matlab Thana. The study population of this project is 225,000. Approximately half of the population has had a household contraceptive delivery system, while the other half has only had access to the existing family planning program. Before the initiation of the delivery system, a "before" fertility, contraceptive practice survey was taken. There are also quarterly contraceptive prevalence surveys.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE :
The contraceptive prevalence before the institution of the household survey was less than one percent. One year after the distribution, the contraceptive prevalence of modern methods was approximately 15 percent.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT 75 % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	---

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Sallie Craig Huber	19. MISSION/OFFICE USAID/Dacca	20. DATE 30 Dec. 1977
--	--	---------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	--	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

*ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Household Distribution of Contraceptives (PTAD)			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Toumi, Lilliane, M.D.	5. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Tunisia	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL Tunisia	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$50,000
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Government of Tunisia	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS None
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Office National du Planning Familial et de la Population	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 664-11-580-224		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) -0-
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Bir Ali Ben Khalifa	9. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER PROAG 77-1		D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
			10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) April 1977 END (MO/YR) March 1978
			B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 70) \$50,000

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Operational research	440
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): general or multiple (female reproductive syst.)	08

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE **To develop a low-cost family planning delivery system for rural Tunisia**

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

1. Continued household distribution of contraceptives to an extended study population including remaining 4 sectors of Bir Ali and two sectors in the Governorate of Sidi Bou Zid (approx. pop. 40,234).
2. Revisits by canvassers and referral for other family planning methods and collection of service data.
3. Evaluation based on service statistics and cost data.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

Fourth revisit of the first three sectors was completed as well as the first visit of the 6 new sectors with referral for all methods of contraception. Re supply mechanisms are studied and will be implemented at the termination of the household distribution.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)</td> </tr> </table>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH	<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH				
<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)				

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Wilbur J. Wallace	19. MISSION/OFFICE USAID/Tunisia	20. DATE December 19, 1977
---	--	--------------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	--

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE MOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (S.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Inventory of Persons Receiving International Training in F.P. and Population Studies			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) HALL, Thomas L.	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - PHA/POP	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Univ. of North Carolina	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		A. TITLE X FUNDS -0-
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Carolina Population Center			B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS -0-
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Chapel Hill, N. Carolina	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-11-570-956 B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER csd-3325, UNG 75-5		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
			10.A. PROJECT DATES
			START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) 6/75 6/78
			B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$ 171,427

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Program Management	NUMERIC CODE 497
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): NA	-

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE To establish a computer-based inventory of all persons from less developed countries who have received internationally sponsored training in P/FP of at least one week or more in duration outside of their home country since 1966. This inventory will contain at a minimum those whose training was sponsored by AID, along with those sponsored by as many major bilateral and international funding agencies as are willing to collaborate in this project.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE The inventory records the following minimum information as feasible from agency records: trainee name, nationality, sex, year of birth, last known job and address, professional background (physician, nurse, etc.), and characteristics of the training received (year received, location of training, duration, primary training content, and degree received or not). Tabulations have been developed according to the major variables and the inventory has been designed so as to facilitate updating the data base and the generation of print-outs useful both for manpower planning purposes and for the maintenance of sponsoring agency records on training activities.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE Twelve thousand individual trainee records had been collected and entered into the data base through November 1977. It is anticipated that thirteen thousand records will have been processed by May, 1978. Standardization of existing records is complete and preliminary sets of cards and print-outs by region and country were mailed to all Mission population officers in July 1977. Similar sets are available for ready reference in DSB/POP. Updated sets will be sent to all Missions in July, 1978.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE. IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	--

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT J. Edlefsen	19. MISSION/OFFICE DSB/POP/TT	20. DATE December 13, 1977
---	---	--------------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION- SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (S.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Research on the Safety of Contraceptive Steroids			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) GOLDZIEHER, Joseph W.	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID -	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
			A. TITLE X FUNDS 0
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Southwest Foundation for Research and Education	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS 0
			C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) 0
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA			D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS 0
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) San Antonio, Texas	B.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0521		10.A. PROJECT DATES
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER C-73-32		START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) 6/73 6/77
			B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$1,226,000

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Pharmacology and Toxicology	133
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Human	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): Body Fluids	92

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

Evaluate nutritional/endocrinologic alterations and health effects of oral contraceptive steroids in representative, poorly nourished women in LDCs.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

Replicated, double blind randomized trials utilizing a total of 500 patients in both Sri Lanka and Nigeria. Two hundred each will be randomly assigned to Ovral and Norinyl 1+50. One hundred IUD users will be studied for comparison. Women between 15 and 44, non-lactating, and six months post-partum are eligible. They should never have used either IUDs or orals. Diabetics and those taking, or about to be prescribed, any medicinal therapy are excluded. All subjects are observed for at least 12 cycles, with interviews for clinical problems and side effects at 0, 1, 3, 6, 9 and 12th cycles.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

(Continued on page 2)
Enrollment of first patients began during July 1975 at both sites. Four subcontracts signed in November 1974: University of Ibadan, Nigeria; Family Planning Association, Colombo, Sri Lanka; International Fertility Research Program, Chapel Hill, North Carolina; Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tennessee. On site visits have standardized clinical procedures, interviewing, and laboratory work (with tight quality control on all centers). Analysis of the baseline (0 cycle) bloods, nutritional survey, and health status completed in November 1977. Analysis of prospective data to be completed by April, 1978.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE. IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (IF PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	--

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Gary Merritt	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/R	20. DATE January 20, 1978
--	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

14. B. Continued

At cycles 0 and 12, 25 ml of blood will be drawn. Hematocrit (cBc/Hgb), serum iron IBC, Malaria smear, SGOT (Alkaline phosphatase), stool and urine studies, and nutrition hx and dietary recall will be performed on all subjects at the LDC sites at 0 and 12 cycle. In addition, subjects are equally divided into nutrition studies (cholesterol, triglycerides, glucose tolerance, vitamins A, C, B₁₂, B₆, RC and Plasma Folate, and Riboflavin) and endocrine studies (lipo protein, gonadotropin, steroids, EE liver function, and T₃-T₄ tests). Nutritional determinations are carried out at the Vanderbilt biochemical lab, while endocrine studies are made at Southwest.

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. C. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (\$A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/76.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Operational Research for Family Planning Programs		
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) ROSENFELD, Allan	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/R	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$800,000
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Columbia University	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 489 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS 0
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) 0
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) International Institute for the Study of Human Reproduction	8. A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0855 B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/pha-C-1107	D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS 0
		10. A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) 7/1/75 6/30/79
		B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 72) \$3,632,000

TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Program Evaluation	420
12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Not Applicable or Unspecified	99
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): Not Applicable or Unspecified	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

Develop and implement operational research to assist family planning managers in overcoming impediment, and develop new operational techniques. The major part of these efforts shall be directed towards Latin American Countries with an emphasis upon leaving research capabilities and competence in those countries.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE:

(1) Establish evaluation units in LDCs that would develop and test methodologies and, in general, improve family planning evaluation in host country; (2) make staff available for short-term consultation to solve specific evaluation problems and to assist in the application of methodologies; (3) develop a thesaurus and annotated bibliography of evaluation studies; (4) write and distribute manuals explaining evaluation methodologies developed.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE:

Center has provided technical assistance to and carried out operational research projects with governmental and private population/family planning agencies in Latin America and Asia. It has also provided short-term training in evaluation to family planning personnel from several LDCs, including Ecuador, Haiti, Nigeria and Thailand. Storage and indexing of population-related documents continues. The principal international activities have been in Colombia (2 studies completed, 2 underway, resident advisor), Brazil (via IPPF BEMFAM evaluation), Mexico (rural paramedical delivery), Ecuador (via PAHO, technical assistance to MOH), Thailand (resident advisor, technical assistance to MOH), Philippines (technical assistance to PCT), Haiti (one experimental delivery system implemented), Guatemala (one experimental delivery system implemented), and Peru (2 pilot projects in design stage).

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE. IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	--

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT G. G. Merritt	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/R	20. DATE January 20, 1978
---	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION. SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	--	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

*ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (B.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/76.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Research on Low-Cost Contraceptive Distribution in Rural Areas		
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Cho, Lee-Jay	5. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/R	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$122,000
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA East-West Center	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS -0-
		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) -0-
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Population Institute	B.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0628	D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS -0-
		10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) 10/74 6/79
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Honolulu, Hawaii	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/pha-C-1094	B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$305,000

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Sociology	402
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): N/A	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

The objective of this project is the development of a low-cost, effective family planning delivery system for rural areas. The project is in Korea but has applicability for other countries.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

The preparation phase of this project tested three different types of household delivery systems. All resulted in an increase of contraceptive use of about 25 percent of married women of reproductive age. The delivery system that proved to be the simplest was household distribution by paid canvassers. This system was modified and is now being implemented on a study population of 400,000. The preparation phase had a study population of approximately 21,000. The second phase has a control population of 80,000.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

The household distribution has been completed in the second phase population. Of the approximately 56,000 MWRA, 6.3% have been referred (or their husbands) for sterilization. 4.2% have actually been sterilized. An additional 2.6% have had IUDs inserted. Although use data is not yet available, 36% of MWRA have received condoms or pills.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/PP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/PP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%;"><input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH</td> <td style="width:90%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT</td> <td style="text-align: right;">75 %</td> </tr> </table> (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)	<input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT	75 %
<input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT	75 %				

17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	19. MISSION OFFICE DS/POP/R	20. DATE 1/19/78
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Duff G. Gillespie		

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HS 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Matlab Contraceptive Saturation Study			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Mosley, Henry	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/R	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
			A. TITLE X FUNDS \$95,000
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Cholera Research Laboratory			B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS -0-
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Cholera Research Laboratory			C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) -0-
			D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS -0-
10.A. PROJECT DATES			
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Dacca, Bangladesh		8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0617	START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) 7/75 6/78
		B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/pha-C-1105	B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$198,000

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Epidemiology	125
12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans	10
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): N/A	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

The overall objective of this project is to assist the Government of Bangladesh in the development of a cost-effective family planning delivery system for rural areas. The project is also designed to measure the demographic impact of family planning.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

For almost a decade, the Cholera Research Laboratory (CRL) has been collecting vital events in Matlab Thana. The study population of this project is 225,000. Approximately half of the population has had a household contraceptive delivery system, while the other half has only had access to the existing family planning program. Before the initiation of the delivery system, a "before" fertility, contraceptive practice survey was taken. There are also quarterly contraceptive prevalence surveys.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

The contraceptive prevalence before the institution of the household survey was less than one percent. Two years after the distribution, the contraceptive prevalence of modern methods is approximately 12 percent. Health components to be added to distribution system.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH</td> <td style="border: none;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT</td> <td style="border: none; text-align: right;">75 %</td> </tr> </table> (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)	<input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT	75 %
<input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT	75 %				

17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	19. MISSION OFFICE DS/POP/R	20. DATE 1/19/78
---	---------------------------------------	----------------------------

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Duff G. Gillespie	19. MISSION OFFICE DS/POP/R	20. DATE 1/19/78
---	---------------------------------------	----------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENTS AND COPY TO BUREAU OF POPULATION AND FAMILY PLANNING (PHS POP/10, AID/W, DHEW, AND OTHER AGENCIES FOR YOUR FILES)	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ON GOING AID/W FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
6. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HHS 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL POPULATIONS (9 A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Operations Research		
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Numerous	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/R	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$1,639,000
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Numerous	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS -0-
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) -0-
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY)	8. A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0632 B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER	D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS -0-
		10. A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) END (MO/YR) 6/76 9/83
		9. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$1,864,000

DO NOT COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13. REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY) Operations Research	440
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY) Humans	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) N/A	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING TO DEFINE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

A. OBJECTIVE

To improve family planning delivery systems in developing countries by initiating and testing the cost-effectiveness of family planning delivery systems that make services fully available to the rural poor. This project consists of a number of small subprojects.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

The delivery systems are designed to make family planning services available at the village and/or household level. Program components are examined for their cost effectiveness. Components examined are: personnel, services, pricing and health services, and training.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

Operations Research projects have been initiated in Thailand, the Philippines, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Haiti, Mexico, Guatemala, Mexico, Colombia, Tunisia, and Morocco.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/F/P PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/F/P	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT 75% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	---

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Duff G. Gillespie	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/R	20. DATE January 16, 1978
---	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION - SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	--	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 16, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (S.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Feasibility and Effectiveness of Contraceptive Inundation Approach			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Chow, L. P.	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/R	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$7500
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Johns Hopkins University	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS -0-
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA School of Hygiene and Public Health			C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) -0-
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Baltimore, Maryland	B.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0916		D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS -0-
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/csd-2956, JHU 76-3		10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) 7/76 6/78
			B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$150,000

TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE		NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY):	Operational Research	440
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	Human	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)	N/A	99

16. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

The objective of this project is to develop the most cost-effective family planning delivery system for Taiwan. Although the project is designed to develop a prototype delivery system for national replication in Taiwan, it addresses operational issues that have applicability for the rest of Asia.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

The study population consists of urban and rural areas. There is a control population of approximately 550,000 and a treatment population of 540,000. Specific components analyzed are: 1) household distribution of pills and condoms versus clinical distribution; 2) household distribution to postpartum women versus household distribution to all married women, ages 15-39 years of age; 3) charging versus not charging for contraceptives; and 4) follow-up visits to reinforce contraceptive behavior versus no follow up.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

The above components of the delivery system are operational. Input and output data are now being collected for analysis at a later date. Final prevalence survey to be completed this FY

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FF PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FF	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	---

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Duff G. Gillespie	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/R	20. DATE 1/19/78
---	---------------------------------------	----------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	--	--

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

***ITEM INSTRUCTIONS:** (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9 A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Contraceptive Retail Sales (El Salvador)			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST)	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
	AID - W, DS/POP/FPSD		A. TITLE X FUNDS \$236,272
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Development Associates Inc	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS 0	
		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) 0	
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA ---	D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS 0		10.A. PROJECT DATES
	B.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0611		START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) 9/76 10/31/79
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Arlington, VA	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/pha-C-1155		B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$351,272

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

NUMERIC CODE

1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY):	
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY):	

15. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE **Market research leading to subsidized commercial sales of contraceptives.**

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE **Market Research**

C. PROGRESS TO DATE **Research completed; brand names selected and tested, media campaign being designed.**

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>12</u> % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, *SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	--

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT J. H. Thomas	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/FPSD	20. DATE January 27, 1978
--	--	-------------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	--

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Contraceptive Retail Sales (Tunisia)			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Triki, M.	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - W DS/POP/FPSD	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Syntex Laboratories, Inc	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE)		A. TITLE X FUNDS 0
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA	<input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS 0
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Palo Alto, CA	B.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0611		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) 0
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/pha-C-1143		D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS 0
		START (MO/YR) 6/76	10.A. PROJECT DATES
		*END (MO/YR) 10/31/79	
		B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$316,258	

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY):	NUMERIC CODE
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY):	

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT- MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE **Market research leading to subsidized commercial sales of contraceptives**

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE **Market Research**

C. PROGRESS TO DATE **Research completed; brand names selected and tested, media campaign being designed.**

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %.) <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>7%</u> (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	--

17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC		
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT J. H. Thomas	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/FPSD	20. DATE January 27, 1978

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION. SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/RI, AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	--

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/79.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Contraceptive Retail Sales (Nepal)			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST)	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY	
	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	A. TITLE X FUNDS	
	Aid - W, DS/POP/FPSD	0	
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE)	B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS	
Westinghouse Elec. Corp.	<input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT	0	
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA	<input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT	C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV)	
Westinghouse Health Systems	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT	0	
	<input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480	D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS	
	<input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL	0	
	<input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	10.A. PROJECT DATES	
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY)	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER	START (MO/YR)	END (MO/YR)
Columbia, MD	932-0611	6/30/76	10/31/79
	8.B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER	B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77)	
	AID/pha-C-1144	\$232,410	

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY):	NUMERIC CODE
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY):	

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT- MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE Market research leading to subsidized commercial sales of contraceptives.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE Market Research

C. PROGRESS TO DATE Research completed; brand names selected and tested, media campaign designed.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>1</u> % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>1</u> % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>1</u> % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)				

17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT J. H. Thomas	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/FPSD
---	---	-----------------------------------

20. DATE January 27, 1978

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	--	--

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (B.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/79.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Contraceptive Retail Sales (Ghana)			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST)	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
	AID - W	DS/POP/FPSP	A. TITLE X FUNDS 0
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS 0
Westinghouse Elec. Corp.	<input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) 0
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA			D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS 0
Westinghouse Health Systems			
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY)	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER	START (MO/YR)	10.A. PROJECT DATES
Columbia, MD	932-0611	6/30/76	*END (MO/YR) 10/31/79
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER	B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77)	
	AID/pha-C-1145	\$232,658	

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY):	
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY):	

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE **Market research leading to subsidized commercial sales of contraceptives.**

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE **Market Research**

C. PROGRESS TO DATE **Research completed, brand names selected and tested, media campaign designed.**

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE)	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %)
<input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	<input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>4</u> % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT J. H. Thomas	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/FPSP	20. DATE January 27, 1978
--	--	-------------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/RI), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	--

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

*ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT
DANFA RURAL HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING PROJECT

2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) NEUMANN, ALFRED	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - GHANA	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$218,000 B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS \$654,000 C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) \$200,000 D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LPA	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT / IDA <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) 7/71 2/79 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) TO \$ 218,000 \$ 5,099,000
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 641-11-580-055 B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/CM/AFF-IDA-73-14	
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) LOS ANGELES		

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): OPERATIONAL RESEARCH	440
12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): HUMANS	10
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): NOT APPLICABLE	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

1. Investigate factors associated with health and family planning.
2. Strengthen institutional capability of Ghana Medical School to conduct research and train health workers.
3. Demonstrate several cost effective health care systems.
4. Transfer research information to operating agencies.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

1. Complete and up-to-date demographic data for all areas.
2. Analysis of the relationships between health promoting factors, health status, utilization of family planning services and changes in fertility rates.
3. Analysis to determine the most cost-effective method of operating a comprehensive rural health center.
4. Determination of the relationship between socio-economic variables and rural health and family planning.
5. Analysis to determine the most cost-effective method service input for increased acceptance of family planning.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

1. Baseline demographic analysis completed, resurveys completed, vital events registration carried on continuously. (2) Data on family planning acceptors collected continuously. (3) Survey designed to show individual perception of items B.2 above and epidemiological study to provide disease profile completed. (4) Cost effectiveness studies under way. (5) The comprehensive rural health center, and Family Planning and Health Education teams are in operation.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE. IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	---

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Raymond Martin	19. MISSION/OFFICE PHA/POP/AFR	20. DATE 11/22/77
--	--	-----------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/RI, AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	--	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

***ITEM INSTRUCTIONS:** (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Population Studies and Research Center			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Roushdi Henin	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Kenya	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL Kenya	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$240,000
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Population Council	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS -0-
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Population Studies and Research Center - Univ. of Nairobi			C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) -0-
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Nairobi, Kenya	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 615-11-570-165		D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS -0-
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER		10.A. PROJECT DATES
			START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) July, '77
			B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$1,977,000

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Operational Research	440
12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans	10
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) Not Applicable	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE: To create a Kenyan institution capable of performing high-quality population/Family Planning Training and research required by government ministries, public and private agencies, international organizations and the University of Nairobi.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE: The Center involves multi-disciplinary cooperation among several departments in the University, initially sociology, geography, economics, the Institute of Development Studies. The Center has five basic aims: (a) to support postgraduate training in population; (b) to create new information and knowledge about population processes, their determinants and effects in Kenya, by research; (c) To foster the exchange of ideas and information among university teachers and research and government personnel; (d) to provide a basis for exchange of demographic information with other institutions of higher education in East Africa and with the United Nations regional demographic centers in North and West Africa; and (e) to provide for a population documentation reference library and data processing and computational facilities.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE: Two long term consultants are on-board, one more being recruited. Participants for long term training selected and PIO/P's prepared. Courses are being prepared for the various disciplines. Preparations being made for seminars.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FF PROGRAMS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FF	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH RESEARCH COMPONENT 75 % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	--

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Louis Gardella, Jr.	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/AFR	20. DATE
---	---	----------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NH
---	---	--

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

***ITEM INSTRUCTIONS.** (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (P.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Evaluation of the PSI Commercial Contraceptive Program		
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) SAMAD, ABDUS	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Population Council	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$37,935
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Dacca Univ	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Institute of Statistical Research and Training		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV)
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Dacca, Bangladesh	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER T76.36A B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/pha-G-1116	10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) 12/1/76 END (MO/YR) 12/31/77 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$37,935

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Demography	404
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): Not Applicable	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE An evaluation to assess the basic program questions considered as hypotheses to be tested and validated through the collection of empirical evidence in the field, such as availability, product awareness and knowledge, prevalence, use effectiveness, non-participation and dropout, distributor and retail outlet effectiveness, program interaction, cost and replicability.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

All data have been collected; coding and punching have been completed for the population study.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT	19. MISSION/OFFICE
20. DATE	

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSIST- ANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	--	--

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 19, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/70.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT: BOTSWANA: Study of Follow-up and Compliance among Family Planning Clients		
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Stephens, Betsy	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL AID - PARAFUNDED FUND	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE FUNDS \$16,850 B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Assoc. of Medical Missions for Botswana	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) 5/76 *END (MO/YR) 4/77 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$16,850
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA	5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Gaborone Botswana	B.A. PROJECT NUMBER PIW 3238 B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER MOJCH/pha-6-73-15

1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Operational Research		NUMERIC CODE 440
12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans		10
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY):		

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE **To determine the most effective and efficient follow-up strategies which increase compliance among family planning acceptors.**

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

Questionnaire administered to acceptors in sample clinic facilities (based on clinic records), to defaulters, and to clients of clinics chosen for testing selected educational strategies.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

Data gathered on special forms, submitted to Ministry of Health. Interim report received. Final report due early 1978.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	---

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Christine Anderson	19. POSITION OF PREPARED BY Underfund	20. DATE 4/8/77
--	--	---	---------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION. SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/S), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	--	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. **PROJECT NUMBER** - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. **FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS** - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. **PROJECT DATES** - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. **DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY)**, 12. **ORGANISM (PRIMARY)**, AND 13. **ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)** - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Support of Research and Evaluation Projects			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Lopez-Escobar, Guillermo	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Population Council	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Corporacion Centro Regional de Poblacion	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) 7/73 2/77
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER T75.36A	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/csd-2897	B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$149,130
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Bogota, Colombia			

TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Behavioral, multidisciplinary	498
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): Not Applicable	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT- MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

- A. OBJECTIVE To process and report on university and Ministry family planning activities and to support evaluation and research projects of the Center to strengthen family planning programs in Colombia and expand population policy studies. The grant supports expenses relating to the processing and analysis of service statistics, and a study of the service efficiency in the Ministry of Health clinics. In addition, the Center provides semi-annual and annual tabulations on principal socio-demographic characteristics of family planner acceptors by the main regions of the country.
- B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

Publications resulting from the above grant:

"Sexo, Sexualidad Humanos Y Educacion Sexual Apuntes Y Escritos" (Sex, Human Sexuality and Sex Education); "La Ley Y La Poblacion En Colombia" (Law and Population in Colombia); "Crecimiento De Poblacion Y Crecimiento Economico" (Population Growth and Economic Growth); and "Colombia - Distribucion Espacial De La Poblacion" (Spatial Distribution of Population).

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P /FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
--	--

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAIL ABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT	19. MISSION/OFFICE	20. DATE
-------------------------------------	--------------------	----------

U.S. AID FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, JOINING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

4 INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.

PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 10, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.

DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT

D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (S.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.

10. **A. PROJECT DATES** - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.

11. **DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)** - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Computer studies of contraception and fertility			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Potter, Robert	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Population Council	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Brown Univ	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		A. TITLE X FUNDS
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Department of Sociology	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER D74.44A		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Providence, RI	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/csd-2897/AID/pha-G-1116		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV)
			D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
			10.A. PROJECT DATES
			START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) 9/77 11/77
			B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$90,364

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Program Evaluation	420
12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans	10
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): Not Applicable	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE The research program consists of three parts: (1) development and generalization of existing programs for studying the relationships between demographic targets and family planning program accomplishments. Dr. Potter is continuing work with three specific programs developed in collaboration with the Population Division of ECAFE, modifying them to relate to several program methods rather than one and to accept data regarding abortion as a means of fertility limitation. This work is carried out in cooperation with ECAFE; (2) work on a monograph, already contracted for with the University of Chicago Press, on probabilistic models of family building viewed mainly from a cohort perspective.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

This monograph would include Dr. Potter's own original work in this area, and would also review, document, and translate into common mathematical and computer language related programs by other investigators in the field; (3) The pursuit, as opportunity allows and leads suggest, of five secondary research projects. These are: (a) a theoretical treatment of the strategy of backstopping contraception with induced abortion; (b) abortion recidivism; (c) menstrual regulation; (d) study of growth intervals among persons shifting among methods of contraception; and (e) spacing preferences.

Progress: See attached.

3. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	---

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT	19. MISSION/OFFICE	20. DATE
-------------------------------------	--------------------	----------

D74.44A

Progress Report

The Council has provided support to Dr. Robert Potter for his research projects since 1971. This subgrant supports research in three areas:

a. The development of computer programs and models for studying the relationship between demographic targets and family planning program accomplishments;

b. Monograph about the interrelationships between fertility and its basic components, including family planning practices, nuptiality, fecundity and spacing, and family size preferences; and

c. A series of small research projects related to contraception and induced abortion.

The principal research activity during 1976 was work on a monograph, "Model Relations Between Birth Rates and Birth Control Practice," in collaboration with Dorothy Nortman and John Bongaarts, Population Council staff, and Sharon Kirmeyer. A quantitative model to help estimate the demographic consequences of a set of family planning program inputs on the fertility of a given population is an essential tool for a program administration. Such a model, TABRAP (Target Birth Rate Acceptor Program) was developed by these researchers. It specified the numbers of annual acceptors required to achieve a decline in annual birth rates. A comparison program, CONVERSE (the converse of TABRAP) measures points taken off the birth rate as a consequence of an annual schedule of contraception (and abortion) acceptors. In addition, the model yields a full array of estimates of impact on other demographic variables such as rate of natural increase, population size and age structure, and age-specific fertility rates. A computer tape of the model was made available during 1976, and a manuscript to accompany the tapes was completed. The handbook will be published in 1977 in two volumes.

Other research activities conducted by Dr. Potter during the year include:

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
5. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Contraceptive Prevalence Studies			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Kumar, Sushil	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY (1977) FUNDS ONLY
	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE)		A. TITLE X FUNDS \$750,000
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Westinghouse Electric Corp.	<input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS None
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Westinghouse Health Systems			C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) None
		D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS 100%	
10.A. PROJECT DATES			
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Columbia, Maryland		8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0624	START (MO/YR) 9/30/77 *END (MO/YR) 12/31/79
		B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/pha-C-1194	B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$150,000

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

		NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY):	Demography/Family Planning	404
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	Human	10
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)	N/A	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE The purpose of this project is to carry out repetitive sample surveys of contraceptive knowledge, availability, and use in 5-6 developing countries with active public and/or private sector family planning programs, and to publish the resulting data for use by family planning program administrators.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE Initial project activities will include drafting of a prototype questionnaire and supporting documentation, and recruiting of countries into the project. Once countries are selected, host country research organizations will be subcontracted to carry out repetitive national or subnational surveys of contraceptive prevalence. Technical and financial assistance will be provided by the prime contractor for all phases of work.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE A prototype questionnaire and supporting documentation are being finalized. Three countries (Jamaica, Colombia, and Costa Rica) have been recruited for fieldwork in 1978. Recruitment of additional countries from Asia and Africa is in progress.

8. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE. IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	---

17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Richard M. Cornelius	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/DEA	20. DATE January 12, 1978
---	--	---	-------------------------------------

IV. Improved Methods of Fertility Regulation

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION - NEW OR REPRINTS - NEW COPY TO BE READ BY THE PERSON AND FUNDS LABEL ASSISTANCE (PHOTOGRAPH, etc.) TO BE TAKEN COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> IAW/PCP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS. PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS. (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL RESEARCH BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Program for Applied Research on Fertility Regulation, PARFR			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) SCIARRA, John J.	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/R	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$1,175,000
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Northwestern University	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 400 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS -0-	
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Medical School		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) -0-	
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Chicago, Illinois	B.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0546	START (MO/YR) 5/72	END (MO/YR) 6/81
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/csd-3608	D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS -0-	
			10. A. PROJECT DATES B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$5,275,000

* TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

		NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY)	Multidisciplinary	998
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY)	Multiple	98
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)	Multiple	98

4. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

1. To carry out applied research on new and improved means of fertility control which are reasonably near to clinical applicability.
2. To encourage and broaden the pool of scientific talent in the U. S. and LDCs in the area of population research.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

Project establishes a flexible mechanism for funding up to 20 studies of low and moderate cost (less than \$60,000 a year each) to be carried out through subcontracts in U.S. and overseas institutions. A scientific advisory committee, SAC, composed of experts actively engaged in reproductive research, assists in soliciting, screening and site reviewing promising proposals, providing technical assistance and training in project development and monitoring funded subcontracts.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

A total of 52 projects have been funded over the life of this project, 23 of them active at the close of FY 77. See Appendix attached. In March 1977, a Workshop on Risks and Benefits in Fertility Control was held in Rosslyn, Virginia, and attended by 155 participants from nine countries. Proceedings to be published by Harper & Row

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING)
---	--

17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH REGISTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC		
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Kate Prager	19. MISSION OFFICE DS/POP/R	20. DATE January 17, 1978

APPENDIX

Subcontracts by Research Area

I. Self Administered Methods

85N Active	Collagen Sponge Contraceptive - Testing of Efficacy in Human Volunteers	University of Arizona Milos Chvapil, M.D., Ph.D. \$98,124
P2 Terminated	Collagen Sponge Contraceptive	University of Arizona Milos Chvapil, M.D., Ph.D. \$5,322.44
P3 Terminated	Collagen Sponge Contraceptive	University of Arizona Milos Chvapil, M.D., Ph.D. \$5,006.50
P8 Active	Development and Testing of a Water Soluble, Biodegradable Condom	Emko Company, St. Louis R. Belsky, D. Eng. \$5,789.78
50 Terminated	Acceptability and Use- Effectiveness of Condoms	University of Minnesota Takashi Okagaki, M.D. Jichi University, Japan Taro Tamada, M.D. \$85,304
53 Terminated	Use of Physiologically Non- toxic Organosiloxane and Flurochemical Liquids as Intravaginal Spermatozoan Trapping Mechanisms	University of Minnesota Edmund F. Graham, Ph.D. \$75,110
58 Terminated	Improving the Effectiveness of Vaginal Contraceptive Creams or Jellies by Addition of Sperm Enzyme Inhibitors	University of Chicago L.J.D. Zanevald, DVM, Ph.D. \$83,782
72 Terminated	Improving the Effectiveness of Vaginal Contraceptive Creams or Jellies by Addition of Sperm Inhibitors	III Research Institute, Chicago L. J. D. Zanevald, DVM, Ph.D. \$57,466

II. Long-Acting Female Methods

80N Active	Fertility Control through Local Cervical Injection of Micro- encapsulated Progestins	Washington University, St. Louis David W. Keller, M.D. Robert E. Sparks, D. Eng \$168,526
76 Active	Studies to Test an Injectable Delivery System for the Sus- tained Release of Norethisterone	University of Alabama Lee R. Beck, Ph.D. \$40,646
83 Active	Studies to Test an Injectable . Delivery System for the Sus- tained Release of Norethisterone	University of Alabama Lee R. Beck, Ph.D. Southern Research Institute Donald Cowsar Ph.D. \$118,239
91 Active	Preparation and Evaluation of Biodegradable Cylindrical Im- plants for Fertility Control	Dynatech R/D Company Donald L. Wise, Ph.D. \$64,990
68 Terminated	Potential Role of Crystalline Estradiol Implants for Sus- tained Ovarian Inhibition in Humans	Medical College of Georgia Robert B. Greenblatt, M.D. Virendra Mahesh, Ph.D. \$63,103
60 Terminated	Fertility Control by Thyrotropin Releasing Hormone	University of Illinois Jerzy J. Biezanski, M.D. \$54,952

67 Terminated	Effects of Pineal Antigonado- tropin on Ovulation	Oklahoma State University Richard J. Orts, Ph.D. \$63,864
P1 Terminated	Secretory Immune Response of the Female Genital Tract	University of Nebraska James E. McClurg, Ph.D. \$6,000
P4 Active	Active Immunization of the Human with Follicle Stimulating Hor- mone to Inhibit Gonadal Function	Los Angeles County Harbor General Hospital A. F. Parlow, Ph.D. \$6,000

III. Male Methods (Non-Surgical)

P5 Active	Contraceptive Effect of Low Doses of 2,6-cis-Diphenylhexanethyl- cyclotetrasiloxane in the Male	University of Minnesota Bo G. Crabo, Ph.D. \$5,850
62 Terminated	Reversible Suppression of Male Fertility by Implants Located at the Vas Deferens	The Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology, Inc. R. H. Hooker, M.D. \$41,020
64 Terminated	Contraceptive Action of Diethylaminoethanol	Oak Ridge Population Institute, Tennessee Melvin M. Katchel, Ph.D. \$34,659
74 Terminated	Pharmacological Male Contraception	University of Minnesota Kailash R. Kadia, M.D. \$62,309
51 Terminated	A New Method for Obstructing the Vas Deferens by Direct Injection of Chemical Agents	Johns Hopkins University Donald S. Coffey, Ph.D. \$93,676
90 Active	New Method for Obstructing Vas Deferens by Direct In- jection of Chemical Agents	New York Medical College Joseph E. Davis, M.D. \$59,305

IV. Intrauterine Delivery Systems

81 Active	Clinical Evaluation of Intra- uterine Devices Containing Epsilon Aminocaproic Acid	University of Essen, West Germany Peter F. Tauber, M.D. Akim Koppal, Ph.D. \$28,400
54 Active	An Evaluation of Loops C and D with Copper Comparing Re- sults in a Developed and a Developing Country	Planned Parenthood of Buffalo, New York Jack Lippes, M.D. Jamaica Family Planning Association Lenworth M. Jacobs, M.D. \$67,146
82 Active	Measurement of Blood Loss of Women Fitted with Copper Clad Lippes Loops	Al-Azhar University, Cairo Fouad Hefnawi, M.S., M.S. \$36,709
55 Terminated	Clinical Evaluation of a Long- Term Intrauterine Drug De- livery System Based on a Fluid- Filled IUD	University of California Alan J. Margolis, M.D. \$51,992
69 Terminated	Contraceptive Action of 6- Dehydroretroprogesterone Delivered to the Uterine Cavity Via a Silastic-T Device	Michael Reese Hospital, Chicago Antonio Scornegna, M.D. \$70,724
77 Terminated	Development of an Intra- uterine Sterilizing Device	University of Hawaii Milton Diamond, Ph.D. \$9,275

Post-Coital/Post Ovulatory Methods

52 Terminated	Effects of Certain Indonesian Herbs on Early Pregnancy	Washington State University William M. Dixon, DVM, Ph.D. \$1,841
92 Active	Contraception by Induction of Mild Uterine Inflammation	Oregon Regional Primate Research Center Deborah J. Anderson, Ph.D. \$16,892
84 Active	Evaluation of the Copper-T IUD as a Post-Coital Method of Contraception	Planned Parenthood of Buffalo, Inc. Jack Lippes, M.D. \$25,525
88 Active	Study to Determine the Safety and Efficacy of Copper-Releasing IUDs as a Method of Post-Coital Contraception	Planned Parenthood Federation of America, New York Louise B. Tyrer \$83,020
56 Terminated	Pharmacologic Acceleration of Ovum Transport as a Contraceptive Method	University of Texas, San Antonio Carl J. Pauerstein, M.D. \$96,589
71 Terminated	Inhibitors of Estrogen Biosynthesis in Fertility Regulation	University of California San Francisco Pentti Siiteri, Ph.D. \$36,326
59 Terminated	Bioassay of Luteolytic Agents Using Human Corpora Lutea	New York Medical College Delphine Bartosik, M.D. \$28,671
75 Terminated	Testing the Antifertility Effects of Equilenin and Derivatives <u>in Vivo</u>	Medical College of Georgia Edwin D. Bransome, Jr., M.D. \$74,620
65 Terminated	Synthesis Biochemistry and Biological Testing of End Organ Specific Antifertility Agents	Boston University Herbert J. Wotiz, Ph.D. \$78,346

Female Sterilization

63 Active	Development of a Reversible and Permanent Uterine Tubal Blocking Technique by Hysteroscopy	University of Chicago Abdol H. Hosseini, M.D. University of Illinois Loren J. D. Zaneveld, DVM, Ph.D. \$50,438
87 Active	Hysteroscopic Sterilization Technique by Using Uterotubal Junction Blocking Devices	Reza Pahlavi Medical Center Teheran, Iran Abdol Hosseini, M.D. Northwestern University, Chicago Rafael Valia, M.D. \$42,924
61 Terminated	Development of a Hysteroscopic Technique for Permanent Sterilization	Michael Reese Medical Center W. Paul Bnowski, M.D., Ph.D. \$70,085
73 Terminated	Development of a Temperature Sensing Electrocautery Probe for Transcervical Sterilization	Battelle Columbus Laboratories Richard D. Falb, Ph.D. \$42,608
66 Terminated	Collaborative Study on Hysteroscopic Sterilization Procedures	Columbia University Ralph M. Richart, M.D. \$20,040

APPENDIX
Continued

78 Terminated	Development of an Injectable Polymer System for Tubal Occlusion	Abcor Research, Inc Elie S. Nuwayser, Ph.D. \$33,287
86 Active	Clinical Trial of Single Application Fertility Regulating Device	St. Luke's Hospital Center Ralph M. Richart, M.D. Robert S. Neuwirth, M.D. Seoul National University Syng Wook Kim, M.D. Yonsei University Medical School Hyun-Mo Kwak, M.D. Ewha Women's University Shin Myung Kang, M.D. Hanyang University Sang Whan Song, M.D. Korea University College of Medicine Sung Bong Hong, M.D. \$60,000
89 Active	Fallopian Tube Cauterization and Closure by Silver Acetate-Alginate Formulation	Columbia University, New York Harry P. Gregor, Ph.D. \$57,819
94 Active	Modern Modified Aldridge Procedure	University of Arizona William Droegemueller, M.D. \$37,744
79 Active	A Method for Reversible Sterilization in the Female	University of Vermont C. Irving Meeker, M.D. \$81,089

Vii. Male Sterilization

P6 Active	Development and Evaluation of a Reversible Vas Deferens Blocking Device	University of Illinois L. J. D. Zaneveld, DVM, Ph.D. \$5,985
95 Active	Development and Evaluation of a Reversible Vas Deferens Blocking Device in Primates	University of Illinois L. J. D. Zaneveld, DVM, Ph.D. \$40,330
57 Terminated	Development of a Reversible Male Contraceptive Technique	University of Chicago Joseph R. Swartwout \$38,171
70 Terminated	Vasectomy: Role of Antibodies	Oregon Primate Research Center Nancy J. Alexander, Ph.D. \$93,460

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	--	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
6. **PROJECT NUMBER** - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. **FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS** - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. **PROJECT DATES** - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. **DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)** - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Surgical and Engineering Research on Means of Fertility Control			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME, FIRST) Williford, J. (Proj. I) Free, M. (Proj. III)	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/R	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$272,273
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS -0- C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) -0- D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS -0-
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Battelle Memorial Institute	5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Richland, Washington		10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) 6/71 9/78 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$2,320,026

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Biomedical Engineering	906
12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Human	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) General or Multiple - Female and Male	08 and 18

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. **OBJECTIVE:** Research to develop improved, simpler and safer methods of early pregnancy termination, female sterilization, and reversible male sterilization suitable for developing countries.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE:

Project I (Barly Pregnancy Termination) - The project was revised and extended, effective July 1974, to include the following tasks: (1) develop new equipment designs and modifications for aspiration systems and ancillary instrumentation, (2) develop testing protocols, (3) conduct technical field studies on developmental equipment, (4) provide specifications for new equipment and instruments, (5) conduct laboratory evaluation and field trials of U.S. made equipment. Effective July 1976, the project was further extended to September 1978, to continue the above tasks with increased emphasis on (a) clinical validation of equipment designs, (b) simplification of manufacture and maintenance of instruments already developed, (c) improved information for use and care of such equipment, and (d) development of improved techniques of cervical dilatation.

Project III (Reversible Male Sterilization) - Project revised and extended, effective July 1974, to include the following tasks: (1) continued development of the Reversible Intravasal Occlusive Device (RIOD), (2) immunologic sequelae or vasectomy as related to vasectomy technique, (3) research methods of transcuteaneous vas occlusion, (4) expand clinical trials and make refinements, as indicated, to the portable, battery-driven bipolar vas cautery unit developed previously under the contract, (5) continue toxicologic and pharmacologic follow up screening of series of previsously vasectomized men. Effective June 1976, the project was further extended to September 1978 and revised to provide for (see continuation sheet)

8. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % [PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.]
---	---

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAIL ABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Miriam H. Labbok	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/R	20. DATE 1/19/78
--	---------------------------------------	----------------------------

Project No. 932-0538

Surgical and Engineering Research on Means of Fertility Control

(a) monitoring of the vas cauterly unit in field trials, responding to needed requirements and modifications; (b) advancing development and studies of the RIOD, including clinical and primate trials, toxicology, histology and fabrication of the RIOD; and the new activity of (c) simplifying and improving effectiveness of surgical reanastomosis by designing new microsurgical tools and procedures.

C. PROGRESS IN THE PAST YEAR

Project I - New dilators are undergoing testing and Falope-type bands are being manufactured in India. MR kits are being encouraged.

Project III - RIOD (reversible male sterilization devices) are entering human trials. Vasseal cauterly devices are undergoing field trials. Work has been done in conjunction with Silber of St. Louis to develop microsurgical techniques.

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: 1. 1 COPY TO BUREAU OF POPULATION RESEARCH (PHAS POP/R). 2. 1 COPY TO AID/W. 3. 1 COPY TO YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PHAS. NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH IIB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL BUDGETATIONS IS ALL BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Sterilization by Endometrial Ablation		9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY	
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Droegemueller, Iliam	5. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/R	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	A. TITLE X FUNDS -0-
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PHAS University of Colorado	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK A MAJOR ONE)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS -0-
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PHAS Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology	<input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		C. LOCAL CURRENTLY PAID FUNDS ONLY, SEE 21 -0-
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Denver, Colorado	B.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-17-570-603 B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/CM/pha-C-73-27		D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS -0-
			10.A. PROJECT DATE
			1. PART (MO/YR) 2. END (MO/YR)
			6/73 3/77
			H. TOTAL SUPPORT (MOY 77) 876,433

TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Reproductive Physiology	197
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Baboons	12
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): Uterus	03

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE: To develop improved method of female sterilization which can be performed by paramedical personnel, on an outpatient basis, transvaginally under local anesthesia.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE: Investigate cryosurgical ablation (destruction by freezing) of the endometrium as a potential method of female sterilization. The initial workplan was to (1) develop a balloon cryosurgical system to perform the sterilization, (2) test the system in vitro, and (3) conduct the safety and efficacy studies in subhuman primates necessary to support use of the system in the human. As of January 1975, the workplan was expanded to additionally determine, in baboons, the (1) symmetry and consistency of endometrial ablation and myometrial necrosis using the cryogenic balloon and (2) safety and efficacy of combination cryosurgery plus CRF adhesive (gel-resorcinol-formaldehyde). More recently efforts expanded to develop and test a metal cryoprobe to selectively ablate the cornual areas of the uterus.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE: Balloon cryosurgical system adapted to baboons. In vitro testing and safety/efficacy studies in baboons under the initial workplan successfully completed. Combination cryosurgery/CRF adhesive demonstrated effective in baboons, acute intravenous administration of CRF demonstrated non-toxic in baboons, chronic studies with the balloon cryosurgical system continue in baboons. Metal cryoprobe with capability to consecutively freeze, warm, abrade and deliver a plug of collagen to the cornual region of the uterus has recently been developed and found safe and effective for sterilization in baboons.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/HP PROGRAMS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/HP	15. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:20px; text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width:20px; text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ %</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.</td> </tr> </table>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH	<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ %	PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH						
<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ %						
PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.							

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Kate Prager	19. MISSION OFFICE DS/POP/R	20. DATE 1/12/78
---	---------------------------------------	----------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
**PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL
 RESEARCH IN POPULATION**

DISTRIBUTION: THIS REPORT IS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC
 UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE BY YOUR OFFICE

DO NOT WRITE IN
 THIS SPACE

CIA/POP NIH

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE FILLING IN THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW PROJECTS AND RESEARCH-FINANCED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

***ITEM INSTRUCTIONS:** (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. **PROJECT NUMBER** - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HR 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. **FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS** - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL BUDGETATION BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. **PROJECT DATES** - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. **DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)** - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT

Sterilization by Endometrial Ablation

2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Droegemueller, William		6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/R	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/IN ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY	
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA University of Arizona		7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		A. TITLE X FUNDS \$165,000	B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS -0-
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology		5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Tucson, Arizona		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) -0-	
		8. A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0603 B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/pha-C-1176		D. TOP DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS -0-	
				10. A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) 8/77 END (MO/YR) 5/80 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$165,000	

TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE OF REVERSE

		NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY):	Reproductive Physiology	197
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	Baboons	12
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY):	Uterus	03

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT - USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

A. **OBJECTIVE:** To develop improved method of female sterilization which can be performed by paramedical personnel, on an outpatient basis, transvaginally under local anesthesia.

B. **STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE:** This a continuation of contract No. AID/pha-C-73-27. The hardware developed and tested in baboons will now be tested in humans in carefully controlled stepwise studies of the cryoprobe in the human to determine safety, optimum operating procedures, side effects, and effectiveness. Also, there will be a refinement of the intrauterine balloon cryosurgical system in baboons.

C. **PROGRESS TO DATE:** Studies have been carried out in phases I thru IV in which hysterectomy patients have had cryosurgery 0, 2, 14, and 28 days prior to the hysterectomy. The procedure has been well tolerated with no unexpected side effects so far.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE)		16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %)	
<input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY	<input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH	<input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ %
<input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/F/P PROGRAMS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH	PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING	
<input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/F/P			
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC			
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Kate Prager	19. MISSION OFFICE DS/POP/R	20. DATE 1/9/78	

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION		DISTRIBUTION: THIS REPORT IS AVAILABLE TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION RESEARCH ASSIST- ANCE PHASE POPULATION DATA CENTER COPY FOR YOUR FILES.		DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> M/A/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH	
READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM					
GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS. PREPARE IN TRIPlicate FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND Ongoing A FUNDed POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.					
ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY					
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA. NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.					
5. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH III B, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.					
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT					
9. D. FUND DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS IF A BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE					
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.					
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.					
1. TITLE OF PROJECT Research on Side Effects and Mechanism of Action of Prostaglandins					
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) CSAPO, Arpad I.		6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/R		9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY	
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Washington University		7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		A. TITLE X FUNDS \$200,000	
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology		B.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0541		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS -0-	
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB- DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY)		B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/csd-3160/AID/pha-C-1193		C. LOCAL CURRENCY AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV -0-	
		START (MO/YR) 6/71		D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS -0-	
		END (MO/YR) 9/80		10. A. PROJECT DATE	
		H. TOTAL SUPPORT (FY 77) \$815,957			
TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE					
				NUMERIC CODE	
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY)		Physiology		106	
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY)		Humans		10	
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)		Uterus		03	
14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEET IF NECESSARY.)					
A. OBJECTIVE Determine by clinical trials the simplest, safest, and most predictable method of thera- peutic administration of PG; determine mechanism of action of PG by examining physiological endocrinological and structural changes of reproductive organs as result of PG admin- istration in humans and in animals (rabbits); perfect bioassay technique for PG using excised uterus.					
B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE Study abortifacient effect of PCF _{2a} when administered IV, and locally by injection in 1st and 2nd trimester patients, emphasizing early pregnant patients; study effect of PCF _{2a} in term pregnant patients; study effect of pretreatment with PG on tissues and plasmas collected from patients (in Finland) undergoing hysterotomy during medically- indicated legal abortion and tubal ligation; concurrent <u>in vivo</u> and <u>in vitro</u> animal (rabbit studies to further elucidate mechanism of action and to perfect bioassay technique to sensitivities greater than picogram concentration.					
C. PROGRESS TO DATE Experiments in (1) animal models and (2) pregnant patients, and studies of spontaneous abortion and premature labor revealed that PG therapy is effective if it compromises the endocrine function of the "feto-placental unit" and in so doing "converts" the normally "refractory" pregnant human uterus into a spontaneously active and pharmacologically re- active organ. The goal of PG therapy is to find a compromise between a delivery system which is efficacious without being subjectively unacceptable in terms of side effect. Intr. uterine administration is the most effective form of PG therapy, while the more desirable vaginal route demands excessive doses frequently provoking side effects. PG analogues, in- cluding the trifluoromethyl PGF _{2a} analog ICI 81008 and a Pfeiser compound with acceptable levels of side effects, are being developed...					
5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE)				14. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER 2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH	
<input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS				<input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS				*PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, *SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH					
<input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP					
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH REGISTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC					
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Kate Prager		19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/R		20. DATE January 3, 1978	

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NHK
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78,
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT International Fertility Research Program			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) KESSEL, Elton	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/R	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$4,246,000
	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 400 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS 0
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA International Fertility Research Program	4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) 0
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Research Triangle Park, North Carolina	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0537		D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS 0
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/pha-C-1172		10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) 6/71 *END (MO/YR) 8/78
			B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$16,346,610

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Basic Biology/Behavioral, Multidisciplinary	998
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Human	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): Female Reproductive, Multiple	08

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

To determine the safety and effectiveness of new fertility control methods for use in less developed countries, IFRP evaluates these methods under use conditions in a variety of cultural settings. The program aims to shorten the generation time in which undesirable and risk factors in new methods can be reduced and the recombination of the favorable characteristics of new methods introduced into family planning programs.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

(1) develop standardized study forms and protocols for the collection of data on new fertility control methods in pregnancy termination, menstrual regulation, IUDs, systemic contraceptives, sterilizations, barrier methods, and maternity care monitoring; (2) collects, evaluates, and disseminates this data received from an internationally mobilized network of experienced clinicians conducting collaborative field trials on these methods; (3) initiates special studies to develop new methods to the level where clinical trials are appropriate and to investigate innovative systems of delivering technology; and (4) trains LDC investigators in the use of new methods.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

Collaborative research at up to 250 centers in 48 countries. Over 300 papers published. National/Regional Fertility Research Programs established in the Sudan, Egypt, India Bangladesh, Colombia, IGCC. Training of LDC physicians includes approximately 200 trained in surgical contraception. Established formal relationship with International Federation of Obstetrics and Gynecology (FIGO) and joint publication of internationally disseminated journal.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P'FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)</td> </tr> </table>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH	<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH				
<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)				

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT J. D. Shelton	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/R	20. DATE January 16, 1978
---	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HS 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (B.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Prolongation of Lactational Infertility			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Tyson, John E.	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/R	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$250,000
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Johns Hopkins University	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS 0
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0629		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) 0
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Baltimore, Maryland	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/pha-C-1146		D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS 0
		10.A. PROJECT DATES	
		START (MO/YR) 9/76	END (MO/YR) 9/79
		B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$500,000	

TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE		NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Reproductive Physiology		197
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Human		10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) Mammary Glands		06

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE
Develop pill to improve lactation and postpartum fertility control

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE
The safety and effectiveness of oral thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) in enhancing lactation and prolonging infertility will be investigated under the following steps:
1) develop assay for TRH; 2) baseline studies of gonadal, thyroid, and lactational hormones in lactating women, 3) baseline studies of interrelationship between TSH, LH and prolactin in lactating and non-lactating women, 4) baseline and safety studies of gonadal, thyroid and lactational hormones in lactating women receiving oral TRH, 5) baseline studies of milk production composition and volume, and 6) study of influence of oral TRH on ovulation and milk production, 7) study of the association between lactational failure and prolactin levels, 8) study of the relationship between prolactin and LH secretion.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE
Research seems to show:
1) Oral TRH increases serum prolactin and appears to suppress epididic secretion of LH.
2) In lactating women (not receiving oral TRH) it is the intensity of nipple stimulation which most influences prolactin release.
3) In a small number of patients receiving oral TRH 10 mg b.i.d., serum T4 and TSH remain normal.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING)	
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC		
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT J. D. Shelton	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/R	20. DATE January 13, 1978

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSIST- ANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE
		<input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9 A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Development of Improved and New IUDs			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) LAUFE, Leonard	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/R	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
			A. TITLE X FUNDS \$275,000
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA International Fertility Research Program	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS 0	
		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) 0	
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA			D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS 0
	10. A. PROJECT DATES		
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Research Triangle Park, North Carolina	B. A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0618	START (MO/YR) 6/75	END (MO/YR) 9/78
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/pha-C-1111	B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$785,000	

* TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

NUMERIC CODE

1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Biomedical Engineering	906
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Human	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): Uterus	03

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

Develop an effective IUD with early pain, bleeding and expulsion side effects reduced to low enough levels that the IUD will find wider patient acceptance and improved use effectiveness in the developing world. Focus will be on improving events in the first three months following insertion.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

A multidisciplinary team including clinicians, bioengineers, and pharmacologists will pursue a research strategy based on rapid empirical testing in the clinic of incremental modifications of IUD designs. Both inert and bioactive devices will be explored, and emphasis will be placed on modification of the best of current generation IUDs, on development of devices for immediate post-abortion/post-partum insertion, and on the importance of IUD insertion technique and uterine "fit" (prescription fitting) of IUDs.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

1) Clinical prototypes developed and IFRP supervised field trials initiated of (a) a slow-release-rate, medicated Lippes Loop designed to inhibit excessive, IUD-related bleeding, (b) a Lippes Loop with soft, flexible extension designed to resist IUD expulsion when inserted immediately post partum, (c) an approach to prescriptive IUD insertion utilizing the Battelle Uterine Caliper and Sound. 2) Additional inert Lippes Loop modifications readied for clinical assessment. 3) Various carrier systems/biodegradable materials investigated and assay methods developed. 4) Data analyzed on uterine depth measurements vs. IUD performance. 5) Surveillance of international experience with innovative IUD designs has led to collaborative research efforts in three countries. 6) Literature review of medicated IUDs completed. 7) Several papers prepared for publication/presentation.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	15. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	--

17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	19. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT J. D. Shelton	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/R	20. DATE January 17, 1978
---	--	--------------------------------	------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/PI, AID/W). RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	--	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
5. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HE 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (B.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

3. TITLE OF PROJECT Biomedical Contract - Programmatic Grant to Population Council			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) NASH, Harold	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/R	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
			A. TITLE X FUNDS \$310,422
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA The Population Council	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS 0	
		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) 0	
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA	D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS 0		10.A. PROJECT DATES
	5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) New York, New York and worldwide		START (MO/YR) END (MO/YR) 9/1/77 8/31/78
B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/pha-G-1116		B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$310,422	

TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Reproduction	197
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): General or Multiple	18
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): General or Multiple	08

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVES

1. To clinically test a vaginal ring with slow release of steroids, obtaining data on pregnancy rates, continuation rates and side effects.
2. To test contragestational agents.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

Through the International Committee on Contraceptive Research, a protocol for the vaginal ring has been developed and will be carried out in eight clinical centers. Passive immunization against β HCG will be explored as contragestational agent.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

Protocols have been written and subcontracting commencing.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING)
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT M. H. Labbok	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/R
20. DATE January 25, 1978	

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL
RESEARCH IN POPULATION

DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO:
BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

PHA/POP NIH

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78,
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT

Simplified Techniques of Fertility Control

2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) KING, Theodore M.	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/R	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY	
			A. TITLE X FUNDS \$350,000	B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS 0
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Johns Hopkins University	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) 0		
		D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS 0		
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Baltimore, Maryland	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0548	START (MO/YR) 6/72	*END (MO/YR) 9/79	
		B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/csd-3627	B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$2,772,334	

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

NUMERIC CODE

1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Reproductive Physiology	197
12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Human	10
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): Uterus	03

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

Develop simplified post-conceptive fertility control techniques.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

Develop and evaluate simplified post-conceptive fertility control techniques focusing on (1) pregnancy testing technology, (2) early termination of pregnancy, (3) second trimester termination agents, (4) establishment of endocrine assay facility to bolster above activities, (5) improved clinical approaches to surgical termination, (6) study of late sequelae of induced abortion.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

Numbers as in B above: (1) pregnancy test - in field trials, (2) Ethanol being explored as an agent in first trimester, (3) Urea -- PG 5 mg being used for second trimester terminations, (4) completed, (5) tested new cervical dilatation devices and assessed same, (6) sequelae of cervical lacerations being studied.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	--

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT M. H. Labbok	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/R	20. DATE January 19, 1978
--	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9 A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Clinical Efficacy of Danazol as a Luteolytic Agent			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) WENTZ, Anna C.	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/R	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Johns Hopkins University	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE)		A. TITLE X FUNDS -0-
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS -0-
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Baltimore, Md.	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0916	START (MO/YR) 6/76	C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) -0-
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER	END (MO/YR) 6/77	D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS -0-
		10.A. PROJECT DATES B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77)	

TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Reproductive Physiology	197
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Human	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): Ovary - Corpus Luteum	0

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. **OBJECTIVE:** To establish that orally administered Danazol has a luteolytic effect in the non-pregnant human, and that administration of human chorionic gonadotropin will not overcome the luteolytic effects. Thus, if the efficacy of the agent to induce menses is established, and its safety and non-toxicity demonstrated as expected, then this agent may allow the development of an effective contraceptive that can be administered at a low dose for a short time interval during the normal menstrual cycle.

B. **STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE :** Five non-pregnant volunteers with regular menstrual cycles will be recruited and routine history and physical and gynecologic exams will be performed. Control cycles will be monitored for each patient, using the usual clinical parameters for normalcy. Basal temperature charts will be kept and daily bloods assayed from day ten of the cycle until menses, for FSH, LH, estradiol and progesterone. Experimental cycles will be studied using the same parameters. In the first experimental cycle Danazol will be administered daily from day 18-25. In the second experimental cycle, Danazol will again be administered daily from day 18-25 in addition to receiving daily IM injections of HCG. It is expected that the efficacy of Danazol in inducing luteal insufficiency will be demonstrated by the hormone data.

C. **PROGRESS TO DATE:** Project completed. Prostaglandin F₂, oxymetholone, estrogen, and progestational agents all decrease luteal progesterone output and shorten the luteal phase. However, this effect is reversed by HCG; therefore an early blastocyst would "rescue" luteal function. Therefore, these would not be likely to work as contraceptive if given in the luteal phase.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	--

17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/R	20. DATE 1/18/78
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Miriam H. Lobbok		

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9 A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Reversal of Female Sterilization			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) King, Theodore	5. SUPPORTING AGENCY AIO - DS/POP/R	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$42,161
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Johns Hopkins University	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS -0-
			C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) -0-
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA			D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS -0-
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Baltimore, Maryland	B.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-0916		10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) END (MO/YR) 6/76 6/78
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER csd-2956 JHU 76-4		B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$84,915

* TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Reproductive Physiology	197
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans and pigs	10 & 34
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): Oviducts	02

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

To develop surgical technique to optimize reversibility of Falope-ring sterilization.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE:

In order to develop a surgical technique to optimize reversibility of Falope-ring sterilization, the following two strategies will be pursued: (1) development of a microsurgical program to improve the operative techniques in tuboplasties directed toward restoration of fertility in women who have been subjected to Falope-ring tubal ligation; (2) experimental research study in pigs where effect of variation of internal diameter of the Falope-ring and position of application of the ring on the oviducts during the sterilization procedure are studied vis a vis sterilization efficacy and subsequent surgical reanastomosis and return to fertility.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

All pigs have been sterilized and reversed by microsurgery. Awaiting evidence of impregnation.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	15. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)	
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC		
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT M. LABSON, M.D.	19. MISSION/OFFICE	20. DATE

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/RI), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9 A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Rapid Diffusion of Population Research Findings			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) HEAD, Murdock	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP/IE	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
			A. TITLE X FUNDS 0
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA George Washington Univ.	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS 0
			C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) 0
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Dept. of Medical & Public Affairs, Pop. Info. Program			D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS 0
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Washington, D.C.	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-11-570-981		10.A. PROJECT DATES
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/csd-3643		START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) 6/72 3/81
			B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$6,122,000

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY):	
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)	

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT- MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY)

A. OBJECTIVE The work of the Population Information Program, as set forth in the contract (AID/csd-3643) includes three major responsibilities: I. the publication of a series of Population Reports on new developments in fertility control; II. the development of a functioning information center on fertility control methods with multiple computer retrieval capabilities; and III. the establishment of channels for dissemination of population reports and other appropriate materials to developing countries.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE This project collects data inputs from a variety of sources, with in-depth concentration focused on the scientific, legal and technical data in the subject fields covered from books, libraries, journals, bibliographies, newsletters and information systems and disseminates this to relevant population personnel. Published Population Reports deal with each of the recognized birth control methods: A. Contraceptives; B: Intrauterine devices; C. Sterilization, female; D. Sterilization, male; E. Rhythm; F. Pregnancy termination; G. Prostaglandins; H. Barrier methods of fertility control; I. Family Planning Programs; J. Law and policy; and K. Injectibles and implants.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE
A total of 61 reports* under the above subject areas have been published and distributed during the first five years. The Reports are translated into French, Spanish, Portuguese languages, and (commencing in the Autumn of 1977) in Arabic. An international mailing list of about 45,000 addresses worldwide is being maintained.

*(and 137 versions in three other languages).

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>5</u>% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>5</u> % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>5</u> % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)				

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Mayschal Rothe	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/IE	20. DATE January 6, 1978
--	--	------------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/RI), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	--	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

***ITEM INSTRUCTIONS:** (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
6. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Fertility Research			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Tietze, Christopher	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Population Council	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Population Council, The	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		A. TITLE X FUNDS \$34,000
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Center for Policy Studies	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER Not Applicable		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) New York, NY	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/pha-G-1116		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV)
		10.A. PROJECT DATES	D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
		START (MO/YR) 1/74	*END (MO/YR) 12/77
		B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$132,000	

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Behavioral, Multidisciplinary	498
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans	10
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): Not Applicable	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE To collect, develop and diffuse information on means of fertility control. The grant supports partial salary costs of a senior staff member and one assistant to conduct the following research related to fertility control (including abortion): up-date of the Abortion Factbook; a survey of recognized authorities in the abortion field in the U.S. (about 200 M.D.'s) to determine their current preferences in regard to specific points of abortion techniques, with special emphasis on the first trimester.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

See attached

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT	19. MISSION/OFFICE
20. DATE	

FERTILITY RESEARCH (Christopher Tietze, principal investigator)
1977 Progress to Date

Activities undertaken during 1977 involved the collection, evaluation analysis, interpretation, and dissemination, on a worldwide basis, of information on the legal, medical, public health, epidemiologic, and demographic aspects of fertility regulation methods, in particular, induced abortion.

Studies Resulting in Publications

1. "Legal Abortion in the United States: Rates and Ratios by Race and Age, 1972-1974," Family Planning Perspectives 9(1):12-15. Using the method of iterative adjustment to marginal totals, this article estimates the distribution of legal abortions by race and age. The outstanding findings are substantially higher rates and ratios among nonwhites, compared with whites, and remarkably different age patterns for rates and ratios.
2. "New Estimates of Mortality Associated with Fertility Control," Family Planning Perspectives 9(2):74-76. This article updates the earlier report by Tietze, Bongaarts, and Shearer (Perspectives, 1976), introducing new estimates of mortality associated with first trimester abortion, with the use of IUDs, and among users of oral contraceptives, separately for women who smoke and for those who don't.
3. "The Safety of Local Anesthesia and Outpatient Treatment: A Controlled Study of Induced Abortion by Vacuum Aspiration," Studies in Family Planning 8(5):118-124 (May 1977); and "Complications Following Induced Abortion by Vacuum Aspiration: Patient Characteristics and Procedures," *ibid.* These two papers are the report of a study sponsored by the WHO Task Force on Sequelae and Complications of Induced Abortions.
4. "Legal Abortion in the United States, 1975-1976," Family Planning Perspectives 8(3):116-129 (May/June 1977). This article reports on the third annual survey of providers of abortion services in the U.S., conducted by the Alan Guttmacher Institute.
5. "The Efficiency of Menstrual Regulation as a Method of Fertility Control," Studies in Family Planning 8(10): November 1977. This article evaluates the relative efficiency of MR as a method of fertility control, with and without pregnancy tests and with different assumptions as to the use and effectiveness of contraception, compared with abortion at 10 weeks.
6. "Induced Abortion: 1977 Supplement," Reports on Population/Family Planning number 14 (2nd edition): December 1977. This Supplement is an update of the information contained in Induced Abortion: 1975 Factbook.
7. "Standardized Mortality Associated with Legal Abortion: United States, 1972-1975," Advances in Planned Parenthood 1978, forthcoming. This paper presents mortality rates standardized for calendar year, woman's age and race, and weeks of gestation, compared with birth-related mortality expected in the same standard population of pregnant women.

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSIST- ANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	--

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. **PROJECT NUMBER** - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. **FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS** - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (D.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. **PROJECT DATES** - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. **DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY)**, 12. **ORGANISM (PRIMARY)**, AND 13. **ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)** - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT <i>Singapore: IUD Recovery Project</i>			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) <i>Ratnam, S.S., Professor</i>	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY <i>AID - PATHFINDER FUND</i>	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS <i>\$19,178</i>
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA <i>Dept. of OB/GYN Univ. of Singapore</i>	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA <i>Dept. of OB/GYN</i>	8. A. PROJECT NUMBER <i>PI# 6010</i> B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER <i>AID/pha - G-1138</i>		10. A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) <i>9/76</i> *END (MO/YR) <i>8/77</i> B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) <i>\$55,356</i>
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) <i>Singapore</i>	* TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE		

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): <i>Contraceptive Technology</i>	<i>197/497</i>
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): <i>Humans</i>	<i>10</i>
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): <i>Uterus</i>	<i>03</i>

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE
To revive popularity of intrauterine contraception in Singapore, following period of bad publicity. Demonstrate its safety, dependability and use-effectiveness.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE
Gather data through specially designed forms, admission and follow-up, on acceptors of Cu7, Latex Leaf, ML Cu-250 IUD's. Random selection of device, 12 month follow-up cycle, results analyzed in U.S.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE
700 acceptors recorded through 9/76. Follow-up analysis to be completed 12/77. Publication of findings to follow.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	--

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT <i>Elizabeth Whinnif</i>	19. AGENCY OR FUND <i>The Pathfinder Fund</i>	20. DATE <i>12/8/77</i>
---	--	----------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

*ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9 A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT PHILIPPINES: Paramedic IUD Invention Project		
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Ramos, Rebecca H. III	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - PATHFINDER FUND	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE YIFUNDS 84 529
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Jose Fabella Mem'l Hospital Manila	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Manila	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER PIU 3232	10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) 12/75 *END (MO/YR) 11/76 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) 11, 175

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Contraceptive Technology / acceptance	NUMERIC CODE 197/497
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans	10
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): Uterus	03

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE
 To determine how trained paramedics perform in IUD insertion as compared with physicians. To develop training and performance standards in connection with licensing procedures proposed by Philippines Population Commission.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE
 Data gathered on specially designed admission and follow-up forms on a sample of 600 IUD acceptors (Lippes Loop only). Loops inserted, half by paramedics, half by physicians, randomly assigned.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE
 All IUD's inserted, all follow-ups complete, data analyzed. Publication of findings in early 1978.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	--

17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Christo Subaung	19. MISSION/ORGANIZATION The Pathfinder Fund	20. DATE 12/8/77
---	---	--	----------------------------

V. Institutional and Other Support

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA, POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	--	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9 A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Population Research Training Program			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR'S (LAST NAME FIRST) Singarimbun, Dr. Masri Pardoko, Dr. R.H.	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Indonesia	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$65,000 B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS 10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) 7/77 6/79 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$230,000
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA BKKBN - Jakarta	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Population Institute - Gadjaja Mada University	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 497-15-580-188 B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER FY 1977-5		
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Jogjakarta, Indonesia			

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Population Research Training	497
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY):	

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE **Development of staff capabilities in all aspects of population research. The program will be a cooperative endeavor among a large group of participating institutes in Central and East Java, Yogyakarta, Bali, South Sulawesi and other family planning program areas.**

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE
Seminars, workshops, research grants to participating regional universities to undertake population projects developed with the assistance of the Population Research Training Program.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE
First workshop (Value and Cost of Children) completed; refresher course for Central Java Family Planning Administrators completed; Second workshop on Family Planning Statistics Analysis completed; workshops in 1978 will include Management of Small Population Libraries, Comparative Study of Changing Patterns of Marriage, Analyzing Studies of Contraceptive Use-Effectiveness, Agrarian Change and Demographic Response, and The Determinants of Birth Intervals. Ongoing research projects.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P'FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>50</u> % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING)
---	---

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Michael Philley	19. MISSION OFFICE USAID/Jakarta	20. DATE 12/16/77
---	--	-----------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9. A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT **Professional Demographic Research and Evaluation Services**

2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Concepcion, Mercedes B.	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Philippines	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS 23,500
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Commission on Population	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS - C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) - D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS -
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA University of the Philippines Population Institute	5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Manila, Philippines		10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) July, 1976 December, 1980 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) 400,000

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Demography	404
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Human	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): NA	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

To provide professional demographic research and consultation services in the field of planning and evaluation of population and family planning activities.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

- 1) To provide the analyses and final report of the 1976 National Acceptor Survey (NAS).
- 2) To provide secondary analyses of KAP type data in selected regions and provinces.
- 3) To strengthen research and evaluation support provided to the National Population Program.
- 4) To design and pre-test the research instruments for the 1978 Community Outreach Surveys (COS).

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

Completed preliminary analyses of the 1976 NAS; final report will be prepared in 1978. Work on the COS has begun, and the field work is scheduled to begin in May, 1978. A series of preliminary reports on fertility and prevalence data in selected provinces has been prepared and distributed.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEICAL RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:20px; text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)</td> </tr> </table>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH	<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH				
<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)				

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT William R. Goldman	19. MISSION/OFFICE USAID/Philippines	20. DATE December, 1977
--	--	-----------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL
RESEARCH IN POPULATION

DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO
BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSIST-
ANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR
YOUR FILES.

DO NOT WRITE IN
THIS SPACE

PHA/POP NIH

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
6. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (P.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE;
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/70.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT

Research, training, and evaluation in population

2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Restrepo Molina, Jorge	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Population Council	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY	
			A. TITLE X FUNDS \$50,000	B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Colombian Assn. of Medical Schools	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV)		
		D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS		
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER T76.2A		10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) 7/68	*END (MO/YR) 6/77
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/csd-2897		B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$2,752,000	

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

		NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY):	Behavioral, multidisciplinary	498
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	Not applicable	99
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY):	Not applicable	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE Included are support for technical assistance and monitoring of the university programs of teaching, research and clinical services; central administrative services; and research in fertility, family life, sex education, follow-up study of acceptors in Medellin, and selected biomedical and clinical research projects which for the most part are carried out in conjunction with the teaching and service activities. The University programs have been developed in each of the nine medical schools through renewed efforts to integrate and institutionalize the population activities as regular parts of the medical school program. Family planning is the responsibility of the ob-gyn departments and receives assistance for

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE maintaining the family planning services for training and research.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

See attached

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE. IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %.) <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT 25 % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)	
		17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT	19. MISSION/OFFICE	20. DATE

ASCOFAME has led in the development of innovative programs in medical education and played a key role in the development of population policy in Colombia. Utilizing the expertise and experience gained with the postpartum family planning program and the program of MCH care and family planning, ASCOFAME implemented in the period 1975-1977, a program of integrated workshops of MCH care and family planning, TIAMI, that working with the health sectionals and in regional and local hospitals, has placed major emphasis in the preparation of paramedical personnel.

With the participation of seven universities, 35 workshops were conducted training a total of 1,426 individuals of which 17% were physicians, 8% nurses, 12% auxiliary nurses and 13% health promoters. Community leaders, social workers and other kinds of personnel working in the area of MCH-FP care, also participated in the program, that has made an important contribution to policy and to the development of the service programs of the MOH in MCH care and family planning.

The program has given new significance and direction to the collaboration between ASCOFAME and the MOH, the major provider and user of health-manpower respectively and has opened the way for a continued program of education in health, that is now directed to the rural areas and funded by the MOH, thus institutionalizing this important effort.

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO: BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/RI, AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	--	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
6. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
10. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (D.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/79.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH AND TRAINING PROGRAM			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) ENGMANN, E.V.T.	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - POPULATION COUNCIL	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Cape Coast, U. of	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE)		A. TITLE X FUNDS
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Dept. of Sociology	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Cape Coast, Ghana	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER D76.4A	8. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/csd-2897	C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
			10.A. PROJECT DATES
			START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) 9/73 6/77
			B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$163,200

* TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): DEMOGRAPHY	404
12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): HUMANS	10
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): NOT APPLICABLE	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

A. Objective Support of (1) demographic training in the Department of Sociology, and (2) a longitudinal study of mortality levels and trends in southwest Ghana. The research design includes an original baseline census of the sample population (approximately 20,000 people in 8 villages), continuous registration of pregnancies, births, and deaths over a subsequent period of several years, and annual follow-up surveys. A baseline census was taken in 1974. The project will also contribute to improvements in the methodology of data collection in rural areas and will produce important data on other demographic, social, and economic variables. Regarding the training program, two undergraduate courses in population studies, one in

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE technical demography and one in substantive demography are offered to students in the Departments of Sociology and Geography.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE The coding of all data from the 1977 Easter Survey has been completed - coding has also been completed for the fertility and mortality records. Arrangements are being made to send the data to Dr. Jain in Australia. The typing of informants diaries is still in progress.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:15%;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>RESEARCH COMPONENT 75 % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT 75 % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT 75 % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)				
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC					
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT	19. MISSION/OFFICE				
20. DATE					

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

***ITEM INSTRUCTIONS:** (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT **Demographic Training and Research Program--Institutional Development**

2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Iskandar, Nathaniel	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Population Council	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA U of Indonesia	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) * END (MO/YR) 9/71 2/77
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Demographic Institute Department of Economics	5.A. PROJECT NUMBER D76.3A	B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$232,777	
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Jakarta, Indonesia	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/csd-2897		

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY):	NUMERIC CODE
Demography	404
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	Humans
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)	Not Applicable

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE Core support for institutional development, including funds for research, student fellowships, staff training abroad, seminars, publications, and related items. The goal is to create a major population center with close ties to governmental agencies, first within the Faculty of Economics and ultimately on a University-wide basis.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

C. PROGRESS TO DATE The Institute completed several projects including a Monograph Series in Fertility Mortality Survey 1973, Revision of Demographic Factbook of Indonesia, Demographic Technique, etc. Some research from secondary data was carried out by graduate students from the Faculty of Economics and is in the final stage of completion. Three senior students who received fellowships under this grant are preparing their theses toward the Sarjana Degree.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>25</u> % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)	
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC		
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT	19. MISSION/OFFICE	20. DATE

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

***ITEM INSTRUCTIONS:** (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Support for demographic research and training -- institutional development	
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Iskander, Nathaniel	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL AID - Population Council
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA U of Indonesia	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 490 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Demographic Institute	9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Jakarta, Indonesia	8. A. PROJECT NUMBER 177.8A B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/pha-G-1116
9. B. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY	
A. TITLE X FUNDS \$38,182	
B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS	
C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV)	
D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS	
10. A. PROJECT DATES	
START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) 10/72 2/78	
B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$218,032	

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Demography	404
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) Not Applicable	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT- MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE

To provide continued core support to the Demographic Institute of the University of Indonesia to enhance its capacity to provide demographic research and training in Indonesia.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

Research projects completed: Marriage and Divorce, by Mrs. Yasmine Zaky Sahab

Indeks Guntingan Surat Kabar (a list of newspaper clipping on population).

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/PP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/PP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)	
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC		
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT	19. MISSION OFFICE	20. DATE

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Population Research and Training - Institutional Development			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Fapohunda, O	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Population Council	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Lagos, U of	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		A. TITLE X FUNDS
			B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Human Resources Research Unit	5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Lagos, Nigeria		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV)
			D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
			10.A. PROJECT DATES
		S.A. PROJECT NUMBER D76.6A	START (MO/YR) 6/72 *END (MO/YR) 3/77
		B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/csd-2897	B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$170,091
*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE			NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Demography			404
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans			10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): Not Applicable			99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE To continue partial support for population research and training program. The grant provides funds for personnel, equipment maintenance staff development, library development, and research. Research funds are for support of the Lagos Parity Study, for analysis of a study on population, employment, and living conditions in Lagos, and other smaller projects. The major study, the Lagos Parity Study, has three major objectives: to gain additional insight into the effects of rapid urbanization on traditional patterns of fertility behavior; to relate those behavioral changes to social, economic, and demographic characteristics that are believed to be antecedent; and to assess the extent to which a breakdown of traditional patterns of fertility behavior may be responsible for increased fertility rates, and the extent to which opposing factors may counter-balance the upward trend in fertility rates.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

See attached.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT 40 % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)	
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC		
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT	19. MISSION/OFFICE	20. DATE

D76.6A

Progress Report

This report covers activities of the final three months of grant D74.91 and the first nine months of D76.6. (A full report on D74.91, including staffing of the University, was included in the 1975 Annual Progress Report to AID.)

The Population Council has supported training and research in the Human Resources Research Unit (HRRU) of the University of Lagos since 1969, when resident advisory personnel were first provided. During 1976 the Council continued to provide the services of Senior Fellows, Drs. Hilary Page and Ron Lesthaeghe, the Council's West African representatives, whose activities included teaching of Research Methods and Social Statistics on the graduate level, assistance to faculty in research methodology, and supervision of and participation in the Lagos Parity Study. Funds from this subgrant supported partial costs of a research assistant and secretary-typist, equipment maintenance, a staff development award, library development; and research the largest item in the budget.

During the year only one major activity, the Lagos Parity Study, was undertaken. The LPS went into the field in 1976, with three major objectives: to collect information on the changes in traditional patterns of fertility behavior brought about by rapid urbanization; to relate those changes to concurrent and antecedent social, economic, and demographic characteristics; and to examine the relationship of increased fertility rates to these changes.

Field work was completed by October 1976, and all interview schedules coded and put on computer tapes by the end of the year. A summer intern, Ms. Tina Perchik of Princeton University, spent three months in Lagos during the summer assisting in the data collection; and Ms. Joanna Pomeranz of the Council's New York Computer Center visited Lagos in September and provided invaluable service in preparation of the data for analysis. Preliminary marginal tabulations of the data were ready by the end of the year. Drs. Page and Lesthaeghe returned to Belgium in early 1977, and data analysis will continue their analysis at the Free University of Brussels. Plans are under discussion for a workshop to be held in Lagos in late 1977 on the Lagos Parity Study and other projects completed in recent years by the Unit. The intended audience consists of faculty of several Nigerian universities and officials of government ministries whose mandates fall within the scope of the research to be discussed.

a. A background paper, "Component Projection versus Other Techniques for Assessing Program Achievement toward a Targeted Fertility Reduction," prepared for the United Nations Expert Group Meeting on Methods of Measuring the Impact of Family Planning Programmes on Fertility, Geneva, April 20-27, 1976; the paper will appear in a Report of that meeting.

b. A paper, "Population Momentum: A Wider Definition," by R.G. Potter, O. Wolowyna, and P.M. Kulkarni, which was submitted to Population Studies.

c. A paper, "Use of Models in Evaluating Changing Effects of Conception Behavior," invited in connection with the formal session, Mathematical Models of Conception and Birth, of the IUSSP Mexico City Meeting in August 1977.

Dr. Potter will begin work on a chapter, "Analysis of the Reproductive Process" to deal with certain techniques for estimating births averted; the Population Division of the United Nations has invited Dr. Potter to write this chapter to appear in a U.N. Manual on Methods of Measuring the Impact of Family Planning Programmes on Fertility. Dr. Potter hopes that to some degree the content of this chapter can be coordinated with Dorothy Nortman's chapter on the component projection approach and Ismail Sviageldin's on couple-years of protection.

Another of Dr. Potter's concerns in the coming months may be further research into whether Littman and Mode's methodology based on splicing semi-Markov processes should be applied to data from the Taichung IUD Follow-up Study; he already prepared a critique of their methodology.

Another interest is the relationship of fecundability to coital frequency.

Several papers written by Dr. Potter were published during the year and copies sent to AID:

Potter, R.G. and Roger C. Avery, "Use-Effectiveness of Contraception." A chapter from Measuring the Effect of Family Planning Programs on Fertility, IUSSP, 1976.

Mode, C.J., R.C. Avery, G.S. Littman and R.G. Potter, "Methodological Issues Underlying Multiple Decrement Life Table Analysis." Demography, Vol. 14, No. 1, February 1977.

Kulkarni, P.M. and R.G. Potter, "Extrapolation of IUD Continuation Curves." Population Studies, 30, 2.

Potter, R.G. and Kathleen Ford, "Repeat Abortion." Demography, Vol. 13, No. 1, February 1976.

Dr. Potter's research has always been held in high regard and excellent progress has been made in this as well as other years.

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
6. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Teaching and research activities in demography			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Santillana Cantilla, Miguel	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Population Council	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Asociacion Peruana de Facultades de Medicina	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA			C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV)
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Lima, Peru	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 176.12A	START (MO/YR) 1/73	*END (MO/YR) 10/77
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/pha-G-1116	D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS	
		10.A. PROJECT DATES	
		B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$146,608	

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Behavioral, multidisciplinary	498
12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans	10
13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): Not Applicable	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

- A. OBJECTIVE To institutionalize and strengthen population and family planning education in Peru, in the medical schools and among health professionals and paraprofessionals. Two small research projects in collaboration with the Colegio Medico del Peru will be undertaken plus a third dealing with the demographic characteristics, attitudes, and practices of the medical profession in family planning in Peru. The grant also provides for training in demography, maternal and child care, and family planning in the medical schools of Peru.
- B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

See attached.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>25</u> % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT	19. MISSION/OFFICE
20. DATE	

PROGRESS REPORT - T76.12A

Research activities - Research projects have been carried out by the universities of Arequipa and Cayetano Heredia dealing with family planning at the family level.

In sum, ASPEFAM has successfully completed the program initiated during the previous administration and has gained strength after its reorganization. It has also developed firm relationships with the health sector institutions and medical schools that will enable it to play an important role in the new permissive environment for family planning activities in Peru, following the recent approval of the new population policy in August 1976 and the adoption of norms relating to the health sector in early 1977. The Council anticipates continuing collaboration with ASPEFAM in the implementation of the new Peruvian government policy.

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/RI, AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Support of population studies in the postgraduate cycle of the social sciences			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Bernales, Enrique	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Population Council	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Catholic U of Peru	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA	B.A. PROJECT NUMBER D76.7A		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV)
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Lima, Peru	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/csd-2897		D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
			10.A. PROJECT DATES
			START (MO/YR) *END (MO/YR) 10/77 3/77
			B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY.77)

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Demography	404
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) Not Applicable	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT- MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE To expand the national output of (1) social scientists with demographic knowledge and skills for research, training, and public services; and (2) population-related research. Funds budgeted for professional personnel for teaching and research, local fellowships, foreign study to advanced study outside of Peru, and research funds managed by a university committee and primarily for student research required for the degree. The student research makes use of statistical and demographic skills. The research topics that the students work on refers to specific population problems: research on populat urban sectors, study on the destruction of natural agrarian economies and its effects on rural population and migration, study on the agrarian reform and migrations in Peru, policies of land settlement, to name a few.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

See Grant No. I77.23A the continuation of D76.7A.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	15. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____% (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	
16. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT	19. MISSION/OFFICE
20. DATE	

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION. SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED. E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Support of graduate training and research in population studies--institutional development		
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Bernales, Enrique	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY Aid - Population Council	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Catholic U of Peru	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV)
		D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Lima, Peru	B.A. PROJECT NUMBER D76.7A; 177.23A B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/csd-2897; AID/pha-G-1116	10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) END (MO/YR) 10/71 6/78 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) 415,500

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Demography	404
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) Not Applicable	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE **To establish a self-sustaining local capacity for graduate social science training and research in population studies.**

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

The third two-year graduate cycle continued on schedule and classes will be completed in January 1978. Master theses are well advanced and most are expected to be completed well into the year.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT	19. MISSION/OFFICE
20. DATE	

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/RI), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	--	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

***ITEM INSTRUCTIONS:** (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
6. **PROJECT NUMBER** - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. **FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS** - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (9.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. **PROJECT DATES** - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. **DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY)**, **12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY)**, AND **13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY)** - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Demographic Training and Research Program--Institutional Development			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Mascarenhas, A	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Population Council	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA U of Dar es Salaam	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Bureau of Resource Assessment and Land Use Planning			C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Dar es Salaam, Tanzania	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER D76.22A	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/pha-G-1116	10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) 3/72 *END (MO/YR) 8/77 B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$369,100

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11, 12, AND 13, REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Demography	404
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): Not Applicable	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE To continue to strengthen and expand unique institutional capabilities for training and demographic research in Tanzania. The grant supports personnel costs, local fellowships, staff development, publication costs, research and operating costs. Two statistical volumes and two analytical volumes will be published from the 1973 National Demographic Survey of Tanzania. Data from that survey will be researched by the research fellows. While the majority of grant funds are for training and personnel costs, each post-graduate student

B. STRATEGY, METHOD, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE is required to cover a certain part of the overall research program of the Demographic Unit within BRALUP. Examples of research activity are demographic analysis of the 1967 population census of Tanzania and the 1973 NDS.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="padding: 2px;">RESEARCH</td> <td style="width: 50px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="padding: 2px;">RESEARCH COMPONENT</td> <td style="text-align: right; padding: 2px;"><u>25</u> %</td> </tr> </table> (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING)	<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT	<u>25</u> %
<input type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RESEARCH COMPONENT	<u>25</u> %					
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC							
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT	19. MISSION/OFFICE	20. DATE					

FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA, POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> RH
--	--	--

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

ALL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

FOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.

PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.

NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (I.E.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.

PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.

DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

TITLE OF PROJECT

Training and research in population--Institutional Development

3. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) ebavalya, Nebhon	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Population Council	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS	
GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Chulalongkorn Univ	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS	
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Institute of Population Studies	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER D76.26A B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/pha-G-1116		10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) 1/75 12/77	*END (MO/YR) 12/77
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Bangkok, Thailand			B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$51,700	

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

	NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Demography	404
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): Humans	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): Not applicable	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE: To improve the professional capacity in Thailand to conduct policy-oriented investigations of critical population problems and issues in that country, through the further development of Chulalongkorn University's Institute of Population Studies. (Core support). Support provided for staff salaries, research, student assistance, publication costs, data processing/preparation. Major research projects to be initiated or continued by IPS staff include further analyses of the Longitudinal Survey; fieldwork and analysis for the Thailand portion of the World Fertility Survey; and continuing analysis of population-relevant Thai laws, regulations and customs.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE

See attached.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %.) <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT _____ % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)	
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC		
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT	19. MISSION/OFFICE	20. DATE

During the period of January through June 1977, the Institute has been doing a number of activities. This included the conduct of research in various aspects related to population, the training of students in undergraduate and graduate levels, the development of professional staffs and the institutional cooperation, or combination of these elements.

1. Research

1.1 The Longitudinal Study Data have been coded to a working deck from both the first and the second rounds of the urban and rural surveys. This is in response to a request of Mr. Thinchay Kiranandana, our associate researcher who is now working on his dissertation involved fertility and economic model at Duke University. The coding began in May and expect to be completed in August.

1.2 The Survey of Fertility in Thailand/WFS The country report of the World Fertility Survey in Thailand has been published, and made available to the public and other requested organizations.

1.3 The Survey on Value of Children, Phase II (VOC II) Coding of the collected data started in July and completed in September 1976. Tabulation for analyzing and writing the country report has been prepared since the end of December 1976, and has been completed in February 1977. It is planned that the final report will be available to the public by the end of August.

1.4 Study on the Effect of Incentives on Family Planning Acceptance in Thailand. The project aims to determine the best and most feasibility incentive scheme for family planning in Thailand by studying the incentives employed in various countries in Asia, and then trying to list and study possible and feasible incentives for Thailand. This project was divided into four stages. The first stage, which has been completed, was to make a study tour by a group of researchers to the neighbouring countries. The countries covered in this study tour were India and Singapore. The second stage was to held a seminar on the results of the study in the first stage.

The seminar was organized by the institute of Population Studies with the cooperation of the Ministry of Public Health, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Thammasart University and Faculty of Economic, Chulalongkorn University which was sponsored by the Ford Foundation. It was held in April 22 through April 24, 1977 at Pattaya Resort, Chonburi Province. Approximately 30 participants from various government agencies, private sectors and newspaper men were invited. It is expected that valuable ideas and recommendations from the seminar could be used as basic guideline for developing and preparing further research proposals on incentive programmes in Thailand.

1.5 Study of Contraceptive Choice and Use in Bangkok Metropolis Health Clinics This project aims at obtaining data on choice and use of contraceptive methods and provided by the Metropolis Health Clinic. In this project, the Institute provided consultative and technical services to the

Institute of Health Research. An intensive training on techniques of interview was given to more than 150 interviewers in December 1976. The survey itself was conducted in May 1977.

1.6 The Study on Characteristics of Population and Land Use in Lower Pasak Irrigation Zone. This study was sponsored by IPS and the Institute of Environmental Research at Chulalongkorn University, was carried out by IPS staff members in March 1977. The survey aims at studying the settlement patterns of population, the land-use patterns of farming inhabitants, general characteristics of Population, as well as the new settlers around the area of Pasak Irrigation.

1.7 ASEAN Projects The Institute of Population Studies has been involved with the five inter-country ASEAN Population projects planned to conduct in 1978-1979 namely,

1. Integration of Population and Rural Development Policies and Programmes;
2. Population Migratory Movement in Relation to Rural Development;
3. Multi-Media Support for Population Programmes in the context of Rural Development;
4. Modular Training of Trainers of Population and Rural Development personnel in Extension Methods and Techniques; and
5. Use of Research Findings in Population and Family Planning for Policy Planning and Programme Implementation.

The director of IPS will serve as the Coordinator to all five projects to be conducted on the part of Thailand. The Institute will conduct one of the five inter-country ASEAN projects, the Population Migratory Movement in Relation to Rural Development. The proposal was presented and discussed at the Second Meeting of ASEAN Experts on Population Programmes in Bali, Indonesia. The Institute also collaborates closely with the FAO regional office in Bangkok on the preparation for a technical workshop. The workshop, to be held in Bangkok in late November 1977, aims at considering and finalizing the implementing details of the country and ASEAN-levels project proposal on the ASEAN Population Migratory Movement Project.

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL
RESEARCH IN POPULATION

DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO:
BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSIST-
ANCE (PHA/POP/RI), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR
YOUR FILES.

DO NOT WRITE IN
THIS SPACE

PHA/POP NIH

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS,
INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (S.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Teaching and Research Program--Institutional Development			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Boute, Joseph	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - Population Council	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY
			A. TITLE X FUNDS
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA National Univ of Zaire	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE)		B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA Faculty of Economics	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV)
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Kinshasa, Zaire	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER D76.8A	START (MO/YR) 12/72	*END (MO/YR) 4/77
	B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/csd-2897	B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$363,600	

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

		NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY):	Demography	404
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	Not Applicable	99
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY):	Not Applicable	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT- MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE The grant supports personnel, staff development, research, library development and other costs of the Department of Demography in the Faculty of Economics. Research funds are used to enable students to carry out supervised field work for their theses and to help faculty embark on their own local research programs. The majority of grant funds are used for personnel to teach courses in demography and population for the purpose of establishing a viable center for training in these fields.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE

C. PROGRESS TO DATE A two-year teaching program leading to the license degree in Demography is now a regular part of the University establishment; training of local personnel has proceeded quite well. There are four Zairois who are or will become the basis of the permanent local staff. Development of a program of research has been least fully met. Work in the area of program development remains a task of the future.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE)		16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE. IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %.)	
<input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY	<input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS	<input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>10</u> %
<input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS	<input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH	(PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP			
17. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC			
18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT	19. MISSION/OFFICE	20. DATE	

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION. SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/RI, AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	--

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HB 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE MOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (B.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Population Dynamics in Asia and the Pacific			
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) CHO, Lee-Jay	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY A. TITLE X FUNDS \$390,000 B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS None C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) None D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS 100%
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA East-West Center, Inc.	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)		10.A. PROJECT DATES START (MO/YR) END (MO/YR) 7/1/69 9/30/77
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA East-West Population Institute	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-11-570-200 B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER AID/pha-G-1058		B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) \$7,823,409
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Honolulu, Hawaii			

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE		NUMERIC CODE
1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY):	Demography	404
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY):	Human	10
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY):	N/A	99

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

A. OBJECTIVE To establish in the East-West Center a population program through which Asians and Americans work together to expand their knowledge and capabilities in seeking solutions to Asian/Pacific population problems.

B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE The East-West Population Institute (EWPI) serves as a regional training and research institution for individuals from the Asia and Pacific regions involved in seeking solutions to population problems affecting their countries. Specifically, EWPI activities focus on the following mutually related problem areas: (1) Census and survey measurement of population growth; (2) Demographic methodology for estimating fertility from incomplete data; (3) Demographic situation and profiles of Asian countries; (4) Small area fertility analysis; and (5) Differential fertility behavior.

C. PROGRESS TO DATE More than 200 individuals from the region annually participate in EWPI educational and professional development programs. Cooperative research activities concerning demographic data collection, methodological development, and data analysis have been undertaken in the Philippines, Korea, Thailand, Indonesia, Pakistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Taiwan, and various Pacific Islands.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE. IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %) <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>50</u> % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING)
---	--

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT John E. Lawson, Jr.	19. MISSION/OFFICE DS/POP/DEA	20. DATE January 25, 1978
---	---	-------------------------------------

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REPORT FOR INVENTORY OF FEDERAL RESEARCH IN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION: SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO BUREAU FOR POPULATION AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (PHA/POP/R), AID/W. RETAIN ONE COPY FOR YOUR FILES.	DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE <input type="checkbox"/> PHA/POP <input type="checkbox"/> NIH
---	---	---

READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: PREPARE IN TRIPLICATE FOR ALL NEW FY 77 AND ONGOING AID-FUNDED POPULATION RESEARCH PROJECTS, INCLUDING POPULATION PROJECTS WITH A RESEARCH COMPONENT.

ITEM INSTRUCTIONS: (ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY)

4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA - NAME OF COMPONENT OR SUBDIVISION IN WHICH THE INVESTIGATOR IS LOCATED.
8. PROJECT NUMBER - IDENTIFYING NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH HD 18, APPENDIX D, CODES AND NUMBERING SYSTEMS.
9. DO NOT INCLUDE HOST GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS TO PROJECT
9. D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS - GIVE ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT OF TOTAL OBLIGATIONS (P.A.) BUDGETED FOR NON-RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF DATA COLLECTION AND DATA COMPILATION, IF APPLICABLE.
10. A. PROJECT DATES - END - MONTH AND YEAR THROUGH WHICH PROJECT HAS BEEN APPROVED, E.G., 11/78.
11. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY), 12. ORGANISM (PRIMARY), AND 13. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY) - COMPLETE THESE ITEMS USING TABLE ON REVERSE OF FORM. RECORD NAMES AND CORRESPONDING NUMERIC CODES. WHEN USING "OTHER" CODES, SPECIFY WHAT THESE REPRESENT.

1. TITLE OF PROJECT Population Data Systems		9. FY 1977 FUNDS ONLY	
2. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (LAST NAME FIRST) Sprehe, J. Timothy	6. SUPPORTING AGENCY AID - DS/POP	COUNTRY NAME OR AID/W ORGANIZATIONAL SYMBOL	A. TITLE X FUNDS 2,065,000
			B. OTHER PROGRAM FUNDS NONE
3. GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR OR PASA Bureau of Census	7. FUNDING MECHANISM (CHECK MAJOR ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> A. GRANT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> D. PL 480 <input type="checkbox"/> E. INTRAMURAL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER (SPECIFY)	C. LOCAL CURRENCY (AID FUNDS ONLY, \$ EQUIV) NONE	
		D. FOR DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTS 50%	
4. MAJOR SUBDIVISION OF GRANTEE INSTITUTION, CONTRACTOR, OR PASA International Statistical Program Center	8.A. PROJECT NUMBER 932-11-570-0966	START (MO/YR) July 1972	*END (MO/YR) Sept. 1977
		B. CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT NUMBER RSSA COM-CEN 4-75	
5. LOCATION OF COMPONENT OR SUB-DIVISION (CITY & STATE OR COUNTRY) Marlow Heights, Md.	B. TOTAL SUPPORT (THRU FY 77) 14,289,000		10.A. PROJECT DATES

*TO COMPLETE ITEMS 11., 12., AND 13., REFER TO TABLE ON REVERSE

NUMERIC CODE

1. DISCIPLINE OF PROJECT (PRIMARY): Demography	414
2. ORGANISM (PRIMARY): N/A	N/A
3. ANATOMICAL SITE (PRIMARY): N/A	N/A

14. SUMMARY OF PROJECT (INCLUDE ENOUGH INFORMATION IN THE FOLLOWING OUTLINE TO ENABLE TECHNICAL SUBJECT-MATTER CLASSIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE PROJECT. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY.)

- A. OBJECTIVE: To compile evaluate and analyze demographic and family planning data; 2) to assess population processes in socio-economic analysis-especially the impact of family planning in development; 3) to provide assistance in building local demographic institutions; and 4) to assist in the collection of demographic data in selected areas.
- B. STRATEGY, METHODS, PLAN TO ACHIEVE OBJECTIVE: AID supported five specialized activities under this project: 1) the collection and analysis of family planning service statistics; 2) the analysis of population impact through economic modeling with the inclusion of socio-economic variables; 3) the collection, analysis, and evaluation of demographic data including special country inventories and population projections; 4) analysis of survey and census data through the application in LDC settings of appropriate computer products; 5) the production of specialized materials for the assistance in the 1980 round of census.
- C. PROGRESS TO DATE
A system for family planning service statistics developed and installed in several settings; LRPM (a long-range planning model) developed and documented; world population overview and several country profiles presented; CENTS and COCENTS installed in several settings, edit package conversion begun; mapping manual and POPSTAN case study preparation begun.

5. PROJECT CLASSIFICATION (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> DESCRIPTIVE DEMOGRAPHY <input type="checkbox"/> DETERMINANTS & CONSEQUENCES OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS & DYNAMICS <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL ASPECTS OF P/FP PROGRAMS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPROVED MEANS OF FERTILITY CONTROL AND OTHER RELEVANT BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INSTITUTIONAL & OTHER SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN P/FP	16. PROJECT FUNCTION (CHECK ONE, IF RESEARCH COMPONENT CHECKED, ENTER %.) <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH COMPONENT <u>10</u> % (PROJECT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS, SPECIFIC RESEARCH FUNDING CANNOT BE SEPARATED FROM TOTAL FUNDING.)
---	--

17. CHECK HERE IF THIS PROJECT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED IN THE RESEARCH ROSTER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

18. NAME OF PERSON PREPARING REPORT Sarah C. Green	19. MISSION OFFICE Office of Population	20. DATE December 5, 1977
--	---	-------------------------------------

IV 20